MONDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1973

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Volume 38 ■ Number 236

Pages 33959-34091

### PART I



#### HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE

This listing does not affect the legal status of any document published in this issue. Detailed table of contents appears inside.

#### PESTICIDES-

r Esticibes—	
EPA removes an insecticide from listing of interim	
tolerances; effective 12-10-73	3974
EPA sets tolerance for a chemical used on various	
	3973
EPA proposes tolerance for phosalone in or on arti-	
chokes; comments by 1-9-74	3997
HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES—HEW proposal on	
financial aid for construction; comments by 1-12-74 3	3985
AIR CARRIERS—	
CAB exempts air carriers from filing schedules for	
mail delivery	3972

orib exempts an carriers from ming schedules to	78
mail delivery	33972
CAB order on youth and student foreign air fares	
CAB notice of IATA agreement on passenger fares	34011

#### RADIO OPERATORS—FCC list of examination locations.... 33974

RURAL	ELECTRIFICA	TION-	-USDA P	propose	s clarification	
of nonc	discrimination	policy;	comme	nts by	1-9-74	33983

FOOD	ASSIS	STANC	E PRO	GRA	MS-USD	A	standards	of	
eligibili	ty for	State	agency	use;	effective	12	-31-73		33965

TOBACCO-US	SDA	propo	ses	changes	to	leaf	tobacco	
classification;	com	ments	by	1-15-74				33979

PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS—USDA amends rules on	
bonding of livestock market agencies and dealers; effec-	
tive 3-1-74	3396

GROUND	FAULT C	IRCUIT	INTERRUPT	ERS-	-Labor De-	
partment	proposes	safety	requirement	for	construction	
sites; com	ments by	1-30-	74			33983

#### (Continued inside)

#### PART II:

SAVINGS	AND LOA	N ASSOCIAT	HONS-FHLBB
			insured institu-
			comments by
1-31-74			***************************************

### 34059

LASER	PRODUCTS-FDA proposes performan	ce
	rds; comments by 2-8-74	

# REMINDERS

(The items in this list were editorially compiled as an aid to FEDERAL REGISTER users. Inclusion or exclusion from this list has no legal significance. Since this list is intended as a reminder, it does not include effective dates that occur within 14 days of publication.)

#### Rules Going Into Effect Today

This list includes only rules that were published in the FEDERAL REGISTER after October 1, 1972.

page no and date

#### **DECEMBER 10**

CUSTOMS SERVICE—Entries, withdrawals, and invoices; additions and deletions 30882; 11–8–73 F&D—Hydrabamine phenoxymethyl penicillin; recodification technical changes, and updating 31004; 11–9–73

COAST GUARD—Anchorage size reduction; Baltimore Harbor, Md., 30740; 11-7-73, 31835; 11-19-73

deral register



Published daily, Monday through Friday (no publication on Saturdays, Sundays, or on official Federal holidays), by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, Washington, D.C. 20408, under the Federal Register Act (49 Stat. 500, as amended; 44 U.S.C., Ch. 15) and the regulations of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (1 CFR Ch. I). Distribution is made only by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

The FEDERAL REGISTER provides a uniform system for making available to the public regulations and legal notices issued by the Executive Branch of the Federal Government. These include Presidential proclamations and Executive orders and Federal agency documents having general applicability and legal effect, documents required to be published by Act of Congress and other Federal agency documents of public interest.

The FEDERAL REGISTER will be furnished by mail to subscribers, free of postage, for \$2.50 per month or \$25 per year, payable in advance. The charge for individual copies is 20 cents for each issue, or 20 cents for each group of pages as actually bound. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

#### HIGHLIGHTS—Continued

NEW DRUGS— FDA withdraws approval of an anti hypertensive drug; effective 12–20–73	MEETINGS— CLC: Health Industry Wage and Salary Committee, 12–17–73	132
FDA proposes to withdraw approval of a combination drug; requests for hearing by 1-9-74	Health Industry Advisory Committee, 12-17-73 340	031
FOOD LABELING—FDA proposal on size and style of names of nonstandardized foods; comments by 1–9–74 33	DoD: Defense Industry Advisory Group in Europe, 12–13–73	998
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS—AEC amendments on transfer requirements; effective 3–11–74	NASA: Ad Hoc Subcommittee for the Review of the Investigations on the Second and Third High Energy Astronomy Observation Missions, 12–17 and 12–18–73	030
agreement with Haiti	Commission on Civil Rights: Rhode Island State Advisory Committee; 12–12–73	)20
SCRAP METAL—FMC notice of investigation of Far East shipment of certain metals; comments by 1—4—74 34	Maine State Advisory Committee; 12–11–73	
NONFERROUS METALS—CLC issues Phase IV price regulations; effective 12–6–73	National Endowment for the Humanities: Fellowships Panel, 12–13, 12–18 through 12–21–73	)30

# **Contents**

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE	CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD	COMMITTEE FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF TEXTILE AGREEMENTS
Rules and Regulations	Rules and Regulations	
Navel oranges grown in Arizona and designated parts of California; limitation of handling 33965  Proposed Rules Tobacco stocks and standards;	Delegations and review of action under delegation; nonhearing matters; exemptions to air carriers to permit the filing of schedules on less than 10 days' notice	Notices  Cotton textiles and textile products from Haiti; entry or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption 34020
classification of leaf tobacco 33979	Notices	COST OF LIVING COUNCIL
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT See Agricultural Marketing Serv- ice; Food and Nutrition Serv-	Hearings, etc.:  British Airways Board 340 Eastern Air Lines, Inc 340	
ice: Packers and Stockyards	International fares for U.S.	Notices
Administration; Rural Electri-	military stationed overseas	Meetings:
fication Administration; Soil Conservation Service.	and their dependents 340 Kuoni Travel Ltd 340 National Air Carrier Associa-	
AMERICAN SHIPBUILDING COMMISSION	tion and International Air	mittee 34031
Notices	Transport Association 340	Health Industry Wage and
Dissolution 34020	North Atlantic Passenger Traf- fic Conference 340	Committee 34032
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION	Trans World Airlines, Inc., et al	CUSTOMS SERVICE
Rules and Regulations	Ct al	Proposed Rules
Licensing of nuclear material; exemptions; transfer of radio-	CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION Notices	International airports of entry; revocation of international air- port status of San Diego Inter-
active material 33968	Meetings, State advisory commit-	national Airport; extension of
Notices	tees: Maine 340	time for comments 33979
Alabama Power Co.; establishment	Rhode Island 34	
of Atomic Safety and Licensing Board to rule on petitions to in- tervene	COAST GUARD	Foreign currencies; certification of rates 33998
Detroit Edison Co.; special pre-	Rules and Regulations Anchorage regulations; special	DEFENSE ADVISOR'S OFFICE
hearing conference	anchorage area; Chester River,	Notices Defense Industry Advisory Group in Europe; closed meeting 33998
cation and environmental re-	COMMERCE DEPARTMENT	DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
ports (2 documents) 34008	See Maritime Administration; Na-	
Philadelphia Electric Co. et al;	tional Oceanic and Atmospheric	See Defense Advisor's Office.
oral argument34010	Administration.	(Continued on next page)
-		33961

### CONTENTS

EDUCATION OFFICE	FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION	INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
Proposed Rules	Notices	See also Indian Affairs Bureau; Land Management Bureau; Na-
Construction of academic facili- ties; financial assistance 33985	Columbia Gas Transmission Corp.; application 34026	tional Park Service.
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM	Notices Ocala National Forest, Fla.; avail-
Rules and Regulations	Notices	ability of draft environmental
Approval and promulgation of im-	Acquisition of banks: First Bancorp of N.H., Inc 34027	statement and public hearing regarding oil and gas opera-
plementation plans; miscellane-	First Tennessee National Corp. 34027	tions 34002
ous amendments 33973	Southern Bancorporation, Inc. 34029	Seedskadee Project, Wyo.; avail-
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chem-	First Pennsylvania Corp.; pro-	ability of draft environmental
icals in or on raw agricultural	posed acquisition34027	statement 34003
commodities:	Philadelphia National Corp.; denial of acquisition 34028	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
Interim tolerances; deletion 33974	"Truth in Savings" 34029	Rules and Regulations
3,5-Dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-		Income tax: use of the full absorp-
propynyl) benzamide 33973	FISCAL SERVICE	tion method of inventory cost-
Proposed Rules	Notices	ing; correction 33973
Tolerances and exemptions from	Indiana Lumbermens' Mutual In- surance Co.; surety company ac-	INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER
tolerances for pesticide chemi- cals in or on raw agricultural	ceptable on Federal bonds 33998	COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND
commodities; phosalone 33997		MEXICO
Notices	FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION	Notices
Nevada; air quality implementa-	Proposed Rules	Environmental impact state- ments; operational procedures_ 34030
tion plan 34020	Common or usual names for non- standardized food: size and	
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	style of type for listing of in-	INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
	gredients 33984	Notices
Rules and Regulations	Laser products; performance standard 34083	Assignment of hearings 34032 Motor Carrier Board transfer pro-
Airworthiness directives:  Beech Model B19 airplanes 33971	Notices 34063	ceedings 34033
Hiller UH-12D helicopters 33971	Folic acid preparations, oral and	Motor carrier temporary authority
Special air traffic rules and airport	parenteral, for therapeutic use;	applications 34033
traffic patterns; locations at	drug efficacy study implementa-	Pipeline Advisory Committee on Valuation; meeting 34034
which special VFR minimum do not apply 33972	tion; correction 34005	Railroad operating regulations for
Transition area:	New drug applications, withdrawal of approval:	freight car movements 34034
Alteration; correction 33972	Combination drugs containing	LABOR DEPARTMENT
Designation 33972	oxycodone with homatropine	See also Occupational Safety and
Proposed Rules	or pentylene tetrazol 34006	Health Administration.
Temporary restricted areas; desig-	Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals 34005	Notices
nation 33995 Terminal control area and control	FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE	Don Gustin Shoe Co., Inc.; certifi-
zone, Detroit, Mich.; designa-	Rules and Regulations	cation of eligibility of workers to apply for adjustment assist-
tion and alteration 33994		ance 34032
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS	States, territories and posses- sions, and areas under its juris-	
COMMISSION	diction; retention of standards	LAND MANAGEMENT BUREAU Notices
Rules and Regulations	of eligibility for certifying	Colorado; competitive lease offer
Aviation services; common system	households as in need of food	of oil shale lands 34000
microwave landing system 33974		Oil shale leases; notice of sale;
Commission organization; amateur radio service 33974	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REGULATIONS	correction 34001
teur rauto service	DOMIND .	MARITIME ADMINISTRATION
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD	Notices	Notices
Proposed Rules	Transportation of hazardous ma- terials: special permits issued_ 34007	Applications for construction-
Federal Savings and Loan Insur-		differential subsidies:
ance Corporation; conversions of insured institutions from	HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE	Farrell Tankers, Inc
mutual to stock form 34059	DEPARTMENT	SS United States: bids for sale and
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION	See also Education Office; Food and Drug Administration.	operation 34004
Notices	Notices	NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE
American Mail Line, Ltd. and		ADMINISTRATION
American President Lines, Ltd.;	Office of Rural Development; or- ganization and functions 34007	Notices
denial of petition for rule-	Wolf, Dr. Irving: certification to	Ad Hoc Subcommittee for Review
making 3402	act as agent 34007	of Investigations on Second and
Far East Conference; movement of non-ferrous scrap metal	INDIAN AFFAIRC DUREAU	Third High Energy Astronomy
and non-ferrous virgin metal:	INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU	Observatory Missions; meeting_ 34030
Draft environmental statement_ 3402		NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE
Order of investigation 3402 International Council of Contain-	Alaska, eligibility as native village: Afognak 33999	HUMANITIES
ership Operator, Discussion	Chitina 33999	Notices
Agreement; agreement filed 3402		

#### CONTENTS

33963

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES	PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION	SCIL CONSERVATION SERVICE Notices
Notices	Rules and Regulations	San Felipe Creek Watershed Proj-
Architecture Advisory Panel; meeting 34031	Regulations under the Packers and Stockyards Act; general bonding provisions, market	ect, Texas; availability of draft environmental statement 3400
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC	agency and dealer bonds 33965	STATE DEPARTMENT
ADMINISTRATION	Notices	Notices
Notices	Snowflake Livestock Auction et	U.S. Advisory Commission on In-
Scientific research permits; ap-	al.; posted stockyards 34003	ternational Educational and
plications 34004	RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION	Cultural Affairs; cancelled meeting 33998
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE	Proposed Rules	TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Notices	Nondiscrimination among bene-	
Dinosaur National Monument; revocation of power site; cor- rection 34002	ficiaries of REA programs; policy and procedure	Aviation Administration; Haz- ardous Materials Regulations
Grand Teton National Park; intention to grant extension of	SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	Board. Rules and Regulations
concession contract 34002	Rules and Regulations	Employee responsibilities and con-
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION	Form and content of financial statements; improved disclosure of income tax expense; correction	duct; list of persons required to file financial statements 339
Proposed Rules		TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Ground fault circuit protection;	SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	See Customs Service: Fiscal Serv-
hearing 33983	Notices	ice; Internal Revenue Service.
	Disaster loan area declarations:  Connecticut34031 Indiana34031	

# **List of CFR Parts Affected**

The following numerical guide is a list of the parts of each title of the Code of Federal Regulations affected by documents published in today's issue. A cumulative list of parts affected, covering the current month to date, appears following the Notices section of each issue beginning with the second issue of the month. In the last issue of the month the cumulative list will appear at the end of the issue.

A cumulative guide is published separately at the end of each month. The guide lists the parts and sections affected by documents published since January 1, 1973, and specifies how they are affected.

6 CFR	14 CFR	29 CFR
150 33976	39 (2 documents) 33971 71 (2 documents) 33972	Proposed Rules; 191033983
7 CFR	9333972	192633983
25033965 90733965	PROPOSED RULES:	33 CFR
PROPOSED RULES:	71 (2 documents) 33994 73 33994	11033973
3033979 170133983		40 CFR 52 33973
9 CFR	17 CFR 21033973	180 (2 documents) 33973, 33974
201 33965		Proposed Rules:
10 CFR	19 CFR	45 CFR
303969 313969	Proposed Rules: 633979	PROPOSED RULES:
4033970	21 CFR	170 33985
7033970 15033970	Proposed Rules:	47 CFR 033974
12 CFR	10233984 104034083	87 33974
PROPOSED RULES:	26 CFR	910091x
563b34060 563c34060	133973	49 CFR 9933975

# **Rules and Regulations**

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains regulatory documents having general applicability and legal effect most of which are keyed to and codified in the Code of Federal Regulations, which is published under 50 titles pursuant to 44 U.S.C. 1510.

The Code of Federal Regulations is sold by the Superintendent of Documents. Prices of new books are listed in the first FEDERAL REGISTER Issue of each month.

#### Title 7—Agriculture

CHAPTER II—FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

SUBCHAPTER B—GENERAL REGULATIONS AND POLICIES—FOOD DISTRIBUTION

[Amdt. 19]

PART 250—DONATION OF FOODS FOR USE IN UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, AND AREAS UNDER ITS JURISDICTION

Retention of Standards of Eligibility for Certifying Households as in Need of Food Assistance

The regulations for the operation of the Food Distribution Program (31 FR 14297), as amended, are further amended to provide that State agencies shall continue to use, after December 31, 1973, the same standards in determining the eligibility of applicant households as in need of food assistance which were approved for use by the Food and Nutrition Service as of that date. The Regulations currently provide that such standards shall include maximum income limitations consistant with those used by the State agency in administration of its Federally aided public assistance programs. P.L. 92-603 federalizes, effective January 1, 1974, all public assistance programs, other than the Program of Aid to Families with Dependent Children, which were Federally aided prior to that

The income and resource standards used by States in determining the amount of a grant to families with dependent children are generally more restrictive than the standards used in determining the amount of a grant to other needy persons.

This amendment precludes the necessity for State agencies to adopt more stringent eligibility criteria after December 31, 1973, when the only Federally aided public assistance program will be the Program of Aid to Families with Dependent Children. Compliance with proposed rulemaking and public participation procedures is impracticable and unnecessary.

In § 250.6, paragraph (e) subparagraph (5) is revised to read as follows:

§ 250.6 Obligations of distributing agencies.

\* \* \* (e) \* \* \*

(5) The specific criteria to be used in certifying households as in need of food assistance. In determining the eligibility of applicant households, each State agency shall continue to use, after December 31, 1973, the income and resource

standards used as of that date which were incorporated in a plan of operation approved by FNS, unless an amendment to such standards is required or approved by FNS.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.550, National Archives Reference Services).

This amendment shall become effective on December 31, 1973.

Dated: December 5, 1973.

CLAYTON YEUTTER, Assistant Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26145 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

CHAPTER IX—AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE (MARKETING AGREEMENTS AND ORDERS; FRUITS, VEGETABLES, NUTS), DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

[Navel Orange Reg. 301; Amdt. 1]

PART 907—NAVEL ORANGES GROWN IN ARIZONA AND DESIGNATED PART OF CALIFORNIA

#### **Limitation of Handling**

This regulation increases the quantity of California-Arizona Navel oranges that may be shipped to fresh market during the weekly regulation period November 30-December 6, 1973. The quantity that may be shipped is increased due to improved market conditions for Navel oranges. The regulation and this amendment are issued pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended, and Marketing Order No. 907.

(a) Findings. (1) Pursuant to the marketing agreement, as amended, and Order No. 907, as amended (7 CFR Part 907), regulating the handling of Navel oranges grown in Arizona and designated part of California, effective under the applicable provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674), and upon the basis of the recommendations and information submitted by the Navel Orange Administrative Committee, established under the said amended marketing agreement and order, and upon other available information, it is hereby found that the limitation of handling of such Navel oranges, as hereinafter provided, will tend to effectuate the declared policy of the act.

(2) The need for an increase in the quantity of oranges available for handling during the current week results from changes that have taken place in the marketing situation since the issu-

ance of Navel Orange Regulation 301 (38 FR 32921). The marketing picture now indicates that there is a greater demand for Navel oranges than existed when the regulation was made effective. Therefore, in order to provide an opportunity for handlers to handle a sufficient volume of Navel oranges to fill the current market demand thereby making a greater quantity of Navel oranges available to meet such increased demand, the regulation should be amended, as hereinafter set forth.

(3) It is hereby further found that it is impracticable and contrary to the public interest to give preliminary notice, engage in public rulemaking procedure, and postpone the effective date of this amendment until 30 days after publication thereof in the FEDERAL REGISTER (5 U.S.C. 553) because the time intervening between the date when information upon which this amendment is based became available and the time when this amendment must become effective in order to effectuate the declared policy of the act is insufficient, and this amendment relieves restriction on the handling of Navel oranges grown in Arizona and designated part of California.

(b) Order, as amended. The provisions in paragraph (b)(1)(1) of § 907.601 (Navel Orange Regulation 301 (38 FR 32921)) are hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 907.601 Navel Orange Regulation 301.

(b) Order. (1) \* \* \*

(i) District 1: 1,150,000 cartons.

\* \* \* \* \* (Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674)

Dated: December 5, 1973.

CHARLES R. BRADER,
Deputy Director, Fruit and Vegetable Division, Agricultural
Marketing Service.

[FR Doc.73-26147 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

Title 9—Animals and Animal Products

CHAPTER II—PACKERS AND STOCK-YARDS ADMINISTRATION, DEPART-MENT OF AGRICULTURE

PART 201—REGULATIONS UNDER THE PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT

General Bonding Provisions, Market Agency and Dealer Bonds

On July 29, 1971, notice was published (36 FR 14012) of proposed amendments to §§ 201.5, 201.10, 201.13, 201.27, 201.29, 201.30, 201.33, and 201.34 (9 CFR 201.5,

201.10, 201.13, 201.27, 201.29, 201.30, 201.33, and 201.34) of the regulations under the Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921, as amended (7 U.S.C. 181 et seq.).

The proposed amendments to \$\$ 201.5. 201.10, and 201.13 are already in effect

(36 FR 23139).

On December 21, 1972, notice was published (37 FR 28186) that further action with respect to § 201.30 was being postponed. Notice was also published of proposed amendments to \$\$ 201.27, 201.29, 201.33, and 201.34. Any person who wished to submit written data, views, or arguments concerning the proposed amendments was invited to do so. After consideration of all relevant matter submitted by interested persons, the decision has been made to issue the amendments as proposed with certain nonsubstantive changes.

These amendments refer to the requirements for surety bonds to be filed by livestock market agencies and dealers, or trust fund agreements filed in lieu of such surety bonds. The purposes of these amendments are: to assure the safety of funds subject to such trust fund agreements filed in lieu of surety bonds and to clarify that the cash surrender value rather than the face amounts of securities subject to such agreements, shall be viewed in determining whether such funds are sufficient to meet the requirements; to suggest forms for such surety bonds and such trust fund agreements, which will comply with the regulations; to clarify the bonding requirements relating to separate buying and selling activities; to expedite the disposition of claims on such surety bonds and trust fund agreements, by providing a time limit for the filing of such claims, by providing a time delay before the filing of suit on such claims, and by providing a time limit for the filing of such suits; to prevent the depletion of the proceeds of such surety bonds and trust funds by payment for legal representation of surety or principal; and to clarify the present provisions with respect to termination of such surety bonds and impose the same requirements with respect to termination of the bond coverage of clearees, as are now in effect with respect to termination of surety bonds.

Accordingly, of the regulations under the Packers and Stockyards Act, § 201.27 is hereby amended by revising the caption and paragraph (b) thereof, and issuing a new paragraph (c) thereof, and §§ 201.29(b), 201.33, and 201.34 are hereby revised (9 CFR §§ 201.27, 201.29, 201.33, and 201.34), to read as follows:

GENERAL BONDING PROVISIONS

§ 201.27 Underwriter; equivalent in lieu of bonds; standard forms.

(b) A bond equivalent may be filed in lieu of a bond. A bond equivalent shall be in the form of a trust fund agreement based on funds actually deposited and readily convertible to currency in the amount required by § 201.30. Such funds shall be invested or deposited, in the name of a trustee as set forth in § 201.32,

in: (1) Fully negotiable obligations of the United States, or (2) deposits or accounts fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, but no more of such funds shall be invested or deposited in any one such institution, than is so insured. The provisions of §§ 201.27 through 201.38 shall be applicable to such trust fund agreements.

(c) The following forms of a bond and trust fund agreement are suggested for use in connection with the filing of bonds or bond equivalents as required by these

Bond No. --BOND REQUIRED OF LIVESTOCK MARKET AGENCIES AND DEALERS UNDER THE PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT, 1921, AS AMENDED

Know all men by these presents, that we\_. of .....

as Principal, and\_\_\_\_ as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto \_\_

(Trustee need not be named unless required by State, principal, or surety)

(or his successors in official position, if any) as Trustee for all persons who may be damaged through the breach of this bond, as Obligee, in the aggregate sum of\_\_\_\_\_\_Dollars (\$\_\_\_\_\_), lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment whereof to the Obligee we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns jointly and severally by these presents.

Signed, sealed and dated this \_\_\_ ----day of---....., 19.....

on commission:

Now, Therefore, the Condition of this Bond is such that:
Applicable if Principal SELLS (1) If the said Principal shall pay when due to the person or persons entitled thereto the gross amount, less iawfui charges, for which all iivestock is soid for the accounts of others by said Principai,

Applicable if Principal BUYS on commission or as a dealer:

(2) If the said Principal shail pay when due to the person or persons entitled thereto the purchase price of all livestock purchased by said Principal for his own account or for the accounts of others, and if the said Principal shall safely keep and properly disburse ail funds, if any, which come into his hands for the purpose of paying for livestock purchased for the accounts of others,

Applicable if others clear through Principal:

(3) If the said Principal, acting as a clearing agency re-sponsible for the financial obligations of other registrants engaged in buying livestock, viz.: (insert here the names of such other registrants as they appear in the application for registration),

of if such other registrants, shall (1) pay when due to the person or persons entitled thereto the purchase price of all livestock purchased by such other registrants for their own account or for the accounts of others and (2) safely keep and properly disburse all funds coming into the hands of such Principal or such other registrants for the purpose of paying for livestock purchased for the accounts of others,

then this bond shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue, subject to the following terms, conditions, and limitations:

(a) This bond shail apply only to transactions occurring on or at any time after the date hereof, and before the effective date of termination hereof as hereinafter provided.

(b) Payment by the Surety to a ciaimant or to the Trustee in settlement of one or more claims shall discharge the Surety as to those claims and shall reduce the penal sum of this bond to the extent of such payment

or payments. (c) Any person damaged by failure of the Principal to comply with any condition clause of this bond, may maintain suit in his own name to recover on this bond even though such person is not a party named in this bond. The Trustee may maintain suit in his own name, the recovery to be made for the use of the persons damaged. Principal and Surety hereby waive every defense, if any there be, based on the fact that any person damaged or in whose name a suit shall be brought, is not a party or privy to this bond.

(d) Any ciaim for recovery on this bond must be filed in writing with either the Surety, or the Trustee if one is named, or the Administrator, Packers and Stockyards Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250, and whichever of these parties receives such a claim shall

notify the other such party or parties at the earliest practicable date. All claims must be flied within 120 days of the date of the transaction on which mlaim is made. Suit thereon shall not be commenced in less than 180 days or more than 547 days (which is approximately 18 months) from the date of the transaction on which the claim is based.

(e) The Administrator, Packers and Stockyards Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, is authorized to designate a trustee to represent all claimants under this bond if (1) any claim is filed or any action is required to recover damages for breach of any condition of this bond, and if (2) a trustee is not designated herein or the trustee designated herein fails or is unable to

act or serve.

(f) The Surety shall not be liable to pay any claim for recovery on this bond if it is not filed in writing within 120 days from the date of the transaction on which the claim is based, or if suit thereon is commenced iess than 180 or more than 547 days (which is approximately 18 months) from the date of

the transaction on which the claim is based.

(g) The proceeds of this bond shall not used to pay fees, salaries, or expenses for legal representation of the Surety or the Principal.

(h) The term "person" as used in this bond shall be construed to mean and include both singular and plural, corporations, partnerships, associations, individuals, and the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns thereof.

(i) The acts, omissions or failures of authorized agents or representatives of said Principal or persons whom said Principal shall knowingly permit to represent themselves as acting for said Principal shall be taken and construed to be the acts, omissions, or failures of said Principal and to be within the protection of this bond to the same extent and in the same manner as if they were the personal acts of said Principal.

they were the personal acts of said Principal.

(j) Termination of the clearance of a registrant under condition clause 3 of this bond may be accomplished by issuance of a rider or endorsement by the Surety Lerein deducting the name of the clearee. Termination of the clearance shall become effective thirty (30) days after the date of receipt of the rider or endorsement by the Administrator, Packers and Stockyards Administration, Washington, D.C.

(k) This bond may be terminated by either party hereto delivering written notice of termination to the other party and the Administration of the Packers and Stockyards Administration at Washington, D.C., at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such termination. In the event that the Surety named herein writes a new bond to replace this bond for the same principal named herein, the 30-day termination provision will be waived, and this bond will become terminated as of the effective date of the replacement bond. Immediately upon filing of a claim for recovery on this bond, unless the Surety believes that such claim is frivolous, the Surety shall cause termination of this bond in accordance with this paragraph.

(1) A fully executed duplicate of this bond and of any endorsement, amendment, rider, or other attachment hereto, shall be filed with the Area Supervisor, Packers and Stockyards Administration, for the area in which the Principal resides or has his or its principal place of business.

(m) Conditions \_\_\_\_\_ were deleted prior to execution and are not part hereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this bond under their seals on the day and date appearing herein.

TRUST FUND AGREEMENT IN LIEU OF BOND REQUIRED OF LIVESTOCK MARKET AGENCIES AND DEALERS UNDER THE PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT, 1921, AS AMENDED

(Trustee—if named)

Whereas, the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921, as amended and supplemented, and the regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture issued pursuant thereto, require a good and sufficient surety bond or its equivalent of all market agencies and dealers as defined in the Packers and Stockyards Act to cover their obligations as such; and

Whereas, hereinafter known as the Frincipal, is engaged in business as a market agency or dealer as defined in the Packers and Stockyards Act.

Now, therefore, the sum of\_\_\_\_\_dollars (\$ ), invested as follows:

(name of Trustee)
as Trustee, for the following purposes and
subject to the following conditions:

Applicable if Principal SELLS on commission:

(1) If the said Principal shall pay when due to the person or persons entitled thereto the gross amount, less lawful charges, for which all livestock is sold for the accounts of others by said Principal.

Applicable if Principal BUYS on commission or as a dealer:

(2) If the said Principal shall pay when due to the person or persons entitled thereto the purchase price of all livestock purchased by said Principal for his own account or for the accounts of others, and if the said Principal shall safely keep and properly disburse all funds, if any, which come into his hands for the purpose of paying for livestock purchased for the accounts of others.

Applicable if others clear through Principal:

(3) If the said Principal, acting as a clearing agency responsible for the financial obligations of other registrants engaged in buying livestock, viz.: (insert here the names of such other registrants as they appear in the application for registration), or if such other registrants, shail (1) pay when due to the person or persons entitled thereto the purchase price of all livestock purchased by such other registrants for their own account or for the accounts of others and (2) safely keep and properly disburse all funds coming into the hands of such Principal or such other registrants for the purpose of paying for livestock purchased for the accounts of others.

then this fund shall not be liable; but if there shall be any defaults, failures, or neglects under any one or more of said conditions, then this fund shall be liable, subject to the following terms, conditions and limitations:

(a) This trust fund agreement shall apply only to transactions occurring on or at any time after the date hereof, and before the effective date of termination hereof as hereinafter provided.

(b) Payment by the Trustee to a claimant in settlement of one or more claims shall discharge the Trustee as to those claims and shall reduce the amount of this fund to the extent of such payment or payments.

(c) Any person damaged by failure of the Principal to comply with any condition clause of this agreement, may maintain suit in his own name to recover on this agreement even though such person is not a party named in this agreement. Principal and Trustee hereby waive every defense, if any there be, based on the fact that any person damaged or in whose name a suit shall be brought, is not a party or privy to this agreement.

(d) Any claim for recovery on this agreement may be filed with either the Trustee or the Administrator, Packers and Stockyards Administration, United States Department of Agricuiture, Washington, D.C. 20250, and whichever of these parties receives such a claim shall notify the other such party at the earliest practicable date. All claims must be filed within 120 days of the date of the transaction on which claim is made. Suit thereon shall not be commenced in less than 180 or more than 547 days (which is approxi-

mately 18 months) from the date of the transaction on which the claim is based.

(e) The Administrator, Packers and Stockyards Administration, United States Department of Agriculture, is authorized to designate a person to act as Trustee under this agreement if the Trustee designated herein falls or is unable to act or serve. In the event of such designation by the Administrator, all assets of the trust fund to which this agreement refers, shall be paid over to the person so designated by the Administrator.

(f) The Trustee shall not be liable to pay any claim for recovery on this agreement if it is not filed in writing within 120 days from the date of the transaction on which the claim is based, or if suit thereon is commenced less than 180 cr more than 547 days (which is approximately 18 months) from the date of the transaction on which the claim is based.

(g) The trust fund shall not be used to pay fees, salaries, or expenses, for legal representation of the Principal.

(h) The term "person" as used in this agreement shall be construed to mean and include both singular and plural, corporations, partnerships, associations, individuals, and the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns thereof.

(i) The acts, omissions, or failures of authorized agents or representatives of said Principal or persons whom said Principal shall knowingly permit to represent themseives as acting for said Principal shall be taken and construed to be the acts, omissions, or failures of said Principal and to be within the protection of this agreement to the same extent and in the same manner as if they were the personal acts of said Principal.

(j) Termination of the clearance of a registrant under condition clause 3 of this trust fund agreement may be accomplished by issuance of a rider deducting the name of the clearee. Termination of the clearance shall become effective thirty days after the date of receipt of the rider by the Administrator, Packers and Stockyards Administration, Washington, D.C.

(k) This agreement may be terminated by either party hereto delivering written notice of termination to the other party and the Administrator of the Packers and Stockyards Administration at Washington, D.C., at least 30 days prior to the effective date of such termination. In no case shall the funds de-posited with the Trustee herein be returned to the Principal until a Trust Fund Agreement Special Report Form P&SA-5, has been submitted by the Principal to the Administrator of the Packers and Stockyards Administration certifying that all obligations arising under the conditions of this agreement prior to the effective date of its termination have been discharged and authorization for the release of the funds has been received from the Administrator. Immediately upon filing of a claim for recovery on this agreement, unless the Trustee believes that such claim is frivolous, the Trustee shall cause termination of this agreement in accordance with this paragraph.

(m) A fully executed duplicate of this agreement, and of any endorsement, amendment, rider, or other attachment hereto, shall be filed with the Area Supervisor, Packers and Stockyards Administration, for the area in which the Principal resides or has his or its principal place of business.

(n) The securities pledged by the principal under this agreement may be disbursed to known valid claimants by the Trustee after he has been presented with a sworn proof of claim form and other papers to support such claims. In the event that claims filed against this agreement exceed the penal sum of the securities pledged hereunder, the securities shall be prorated to the known valid claimants by the Trustee. The Trustee named herein shall determine the total amount of claims prior to disbursing any portion of the securities pledged under this trust fund agreement.

(o) Conditions \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_ were deleted prior to execution and are not part hereof.

Signed at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_\_\_

I accept the obligations as Trustee:
\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ [Seal]
(Signature of Trustee)

(Signature of Principal)

§ 201.29 Market agencies and dealers required to file and maintain bonds.

(b) Every market agency buying on a commission basis and every dealer buy-ing for his own account or for the accounts of others shall file and maintain a bond to secure the performance of his buying obligations, such bond to contain condition clause No. 2 as set forth in 201.31(b) of these regulations. If a registrant operates as both a market agency buying on a commission basis and as a dealer, only one bond to cover both buying operations need be filed. Any person operating as a market agency selling on a commission basis and as a market agency buying on a commission basis or as a dealer, shall file and maintain separate bonds to cover his selling and buying operations. The bond maintained for his selling operations shall contain condition clause No. 1 set forth in § 201.31 (a) of these regulations and the bond for his buying operations shall contain condition clause No. 2 of § 201.31(b) of the regulations in this part.

§ 201.33 Persons damaged may maintain suit; filing and notification of claims; time limitations; legal expenses.

Each bond and each trust fund agreement filed pursuant to the regulations in this part shall contain provisions that:

(a) Any person damaged by failure of the principal to comply with any condition clause of the bond or trust fund agreement may maintain suit to recover on the bond or trust fund agreement even though such person is not a party named in the bond or trust fund agreement;

(b) Any claim for recovery on the bond or trust fund agreement must be filed in writing with either the surety, if any, or the trustee, if any, or the Administrator, and whichever of these parties receives such a claim shall notify the other such party or parties at the earliest practicable date:

(c) The Administrator is authorized to designate a trustee pursuant to § 201.32;

(d) The surety on the bond, or the trust fund, as the case may be, shall not

be liable to pay any claim if it is not filed in writing within 120 days from the date of the transaction on which the claim is based, or if suit thereon is commenced less than 180 or more than 547 days (which is approximately 18 months) from the date of the transaction on which the claim is based;

(e) The proceeds of the bond, or the trust fund, as the case may be, shall not be used to pay fees, salaries, or expenses, for legal representation of the surety or the principal.

§ 201.34 Termination of market agency and dealer bonds.

(a) Each bond shall contain a provision requiring that, prior to terminating such bond, at least 30 days' notice in writing shall be given to the Administrator, Packers and Stockyards Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250, by the party terminating the bond. Such provision may state that in the event the surety named therein writes a replacement bond for the same principal, the 30-day notice requirement may be waived and the bond will be terminated as of the effective date of the replacement bond.

(b) Each bond filed by a market agency who clears other registrants who are named in the bond shall contain a provision requiring that, prior to terminating the bond coverage of any clearee named therein, at least 30 days' notice in writing shall be given to the Administrator, Packers and Stockyards Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250, by the surety. Such written notice shall be in the form of a rider or endorsement to be attached to the bond of the clearing agency.

The language of the amendments differs in certain respects from that contained in the notices of proposed rule-making published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The changes are not of a substantive nature. It is found, therefore, that further notice and public procedure thereon are unnecessary.

These amendments shall become effective on March 1, 1974: Provided, however, That all market agencies and dealers who have surety bonds in effect on March 1, 1974, shall have until the next anniversary date of such bonds to modify such bonds in accordance with these amendments, and market agencies and dealers who have bond equivalents in the form of trust fund agreements in effect on March 1, 1974, shall have until September 1, 1974, to modify such equivalents in accordance with these amendments.

Done at Washington, D.C., December 4, 1973.

(Sec. 407 of the Packers and Stockyards Act, 42 Stat. 159, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 228; and 57 Stat. 422, 7 U.S.C. 204; 37 FR 28463 et seq.)

Marvin L. McLain, Administrator, Packers and Stockyards Administration.

[FR Doc.73-26150 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

Title 10—Atomic Energy
CHAPTER I—ATOMIC ENERGY
COMMISSION

TRANSFER OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL

Requirements

The Atomic Energy Commission published in the FEDERAL REGISTER on February 13, 1973 (38 FR 4351) proposed amendments to its regulations in 10 CFR Parts 30, 40, and 70 to specify requirements for the transfer by licensees of byproduct material, source material, and special nuclear material.

Interested persons were invited to submit written comments or suggestions for consideration in connection with the proposed amendments within 45 days after publication of the notice of proposed rule making in the Federal Regis-

After consideration of the comments received and other factors involved, the Commission has adopted the proposed amendments to 10 CFR Parts 30, 40, and 70, with certain modifications, and has also amended 10 CFR Parts 31 and 150 to incorporate appropriate cross-references therein to the new and amended sections of Part 30, 40, and 70. The changes in the effective rule from the proposed rule, based primarily on the public comments received, are summarized as follows:

(1) Some Agreement States require registration of devices containing generally licensed radioactive material after receipt of the material. Since such registration provisions do not require verification prior to transfer of the material, §§ 30.41(c), 40.51(c), and 70.42(c) have been modified to require verification only of transferees' general licenses which require the licensee to register with the Commission or an Agreement State prior to receipt of the radioactive material.

(2) A conforming change has been made in § 31.2(a) of 10 CFR Part 31 to include § 30.41 in the list of cross-referenced sections to which the general licenses in 10 CFR Part 31 are subject.

(3) New §§ 70.42(a) (3) and (4) are added to 10 CFR Part 70 to clarify that transfers of special nuclear material may be made to contractors of the Commission and carriers who are exempt from the requirements for a license pursuant to §§ 70.11 and 70.12 of that part and equivalent Agreement State regulations. Paragraph 70.42(a) (3) and (4) are renumbered §§ 70.42(a) (5) and (6), respectively.

(4) A conforming change has been made in § 150.20(b) of 10 CFR Part 150 to include §§ 30.41, 40.51, and 70.42 in the list of cross-referenced sections to which the general license in § 150.20 is subject.

Several suppliers of radioactive material commented that a reasonable time should be permitted for them to set up a transferee verification system and obtain appropriate information from their customers. Accordingly, the effective date of these amendments will be March 11, 1974.

Several commercial suppliers of radioactive material and a trade association indicated resistance on the part of customers to past efforts by the suppliers to obtain licensing information from their customers. These commentators suggested that transferees be required to furnish information for verification of their licensed status in addition to transferors being required to verify the licensed status of transferees. The customer resistance referred to occurred at a time when there was no specific requirement for suppliers to obtain copies of customers' licenses or similar documentation and when not all suppliers were asking for such documenta-tion. However, under the requirements now being added to \$\$ 30.41 (c) and (d), 40.51 (c) and (d), and 70.42 (c) and (d) for all transferors to verify the licensed status of transferees, if a potential transferee should fail to provide the appropriate verification information to the supplier, the supplier would be precluded from making the transfer. Since this requirement would be imposed on all suppliers and all transfers, this should be ample motivation for transferees to furnish the appropriate information. On the other hand, since suppliers need not transfer radioactive material to any customer who does not furnish appropriate licensing information, it is not necessary to specify in the regulations a requirement for transferees to furnish such information.

Three commentators suggested that the verification of a transferee's authorization to receive radioactive material should refer only to quantity authorized and should not include information on the type and form of radioactive material. Information on type and form of radioactive material is necessary because some licensees are authorized to receive and possess some, but not all, types and forms of materials (e.g., specific radioisotopes, sealed sources or specified radiopharmaceuticals). Accordingly, the amendments which follow retain the requirement for information as to type and form, as well as quantity, of radioactive material which the transferee is authorized to receive.

Two commentators questioned how a supplier would know that a customer's license was current. In practice, very few amendments of AEC licenses revoke or reduce the quantity, type or form of material previously authorized to be possessed. A supplier may assume that a transferee's license which authorizes receipt of the material to be transferred is valid unless he has actual notice that it has been revoked or amended in such manner as to no longer authorize the receipt of the material to be transferred.

Pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and sections 552 and 553 of Title 5 of the United States Code, the following amendments of Title 10, Chapter I, Code of Federal Regulations, Parts 30, 31, 40, 70, and 150 are published as a document subject to codification.

PART 30—RULES OF GENERAL APPLICA-BILITY TO LICENSING OF BYPRODUCT

1. Paragraph (c) of § 30.34 of 10 CFR Part 30 is amended by adding a period in the second sentence after the words "and import byproduct material" and by deleting the balance of the sentence. The paragraph, as revised, will read as

§ 30.34 Terms and conditions of licenses.

. . . (c) Each person licensed by the Commission pursuant to the regulations in this part and Parts 31-36 shall confine his possession and use of the byproduct material to the locations and purposes authorized in the license. Except as otherwise provided in the license, a license issued pursuant to the regulations in this part and Parts 31-36 of this chapter shall carry with it the right to receive, acquire, own, possess, and import byproduct material. Preparation for shipment and transport of byproduct material shall be in accordance with the provisions of Part 71 of this chapter.

2. A new § 30.41 is added to 10 CFR Part 30 to read as follows:

§ 30.41 Transfer of byproduct material.

(a) No licensee shall transfer byproduct material except as authorized pursuant to this section.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in his license and subject to the provisions of paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, any licensee may transfer byproduct material:

(1) To the Commission:

(2) To the agency in any Agreement State which regulates radioactive materials pursuant to an agreement with the Atomic Energy Commission under section 274 of the Act;

(3) To any person exempt from the licensing requirements of the Act and regulations in this part, to the extent permitted under such exemption;

(4) To any person in an Agreement State, subject to the jurisdiction of that State, who has been exempted from the licensing requirements and regulations of that State, to the extent permitted under such exemption;

(5) To any person authorized to receive such byproduct material under terms of a specific license or a general license or their equivalents issued by the Commission or an Agreement State; or

(6) As otherwise authorized by the

Commission in writing.

(c) Before transferring byproduct material to a specific licensee of the Commission or an Agreement State or to a general licensee who is required to register with the Commission or with an Agreement State prior to receipt of the byproduct material, the licensee transferring the material shall verify that the transferee's license authorizes the receipt of the type, form, and quantity of byproduct material to be transferred.

(d) The following methods for the verification required by paragraph (c) of this section are acceptable:

(1) The transferor may have in his possession, and read, a current copy of the transferee's specific license or registration certificate:

(2) The transferor may have in his possession a written certification by the transferee that he is authorized by license or registration certificate to receive the type, form, and quantity of byproduct material to be transferred, specifying the license or registration certificate number, issuing agency and expiration date;

(3) For emergency shipments the transferor may accept oral certification by the transferee that he is authorized by license or registration certificate to receive the type, form, and quantity of byproduct material to be transferred. specifying the license or registration certificate number, issuing agency and expiration date: Provided, That the oral certification is confirmed in writing within 10 days:

(4) The transferor may obtain other sources of information compiled by a reporting service from official records of the Commission or the licensing agency of an Agreement State as to the identity of licensees and the scope and expiration dates of licenses and registration; or

(5) When none of the methods of verification described in paragraphs (d) (1) to (4) of this section are readily available or when a transferor desires to verify that information received by one of such methods is correct or up-to-date, the transferor may obtain and record confirmation from the Commission or the licensing agency of an Agreement State that the transferee is licensed to receive the byproduct material.

#### PART 31—GENERAL LICENSES FOR BYPRODUCT MATERIAL

[Amended]

3. In paragraph (a) of § 31.2 "30.41," is added between "(e)," and "30.51".

4. Paragraph (c) of § 40.41 is amended by adding a period in the second sentence after the words "and import source material" and by deleting the balance of the sentence. The paragraph, as revised, will read as follows:

§ 40.41 Terms and conditions of licenses.

(c) Each person licensed by the Commission pursuant to the regulations in this part shall confine his possession and use of source material to the locations and purposes authorized in the license. Except as otherwise provided in the license, a license issued pursuant to the regulations in this part shall carry with it the right to receive, possess, use and import source material. Preparation for shipment and transport of source material shall be in accordance with the provisions of Part 71 of this chapter.

# PART 40—LICENSING OF SOURCE MATERIAL

5. Section 40.51 is amended to read as follows:

#### § 40.51 Transfer of source material.

(a) No licensee shall transfer source material except as authorized pursuant to this section.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in his license and subject to the provisions of paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, any licensee may transfer source material:

(1) To the Commission;

(2) To the agency in any Agreement State which regulates radioactive materials pursuant to an agreement with the Atomic Energy Commission under section 274 of the Act;

(3) To any person exempt from the licensing requirements of the Act and regulations in this part, to the extent permitted under such exemption;

(4) To any person in an Agreement State subject to the jurisdiction of that State who has been exempted from the licensing requirements and regulations of that State, to the extent permitted under such exemption;

(5) To any person authorized to receive such source material under terms of a specific license or a general license or their equivalents issued by the Commission or an Agreement State; or

(6) As otherwise authorized by the

Commission in writing.

(c) Before transferring source material to a specific licensee of the Commission or an Agreement State or to a general licensee who is required to register with the Commission or with an Agreement State prior to receipt of the source material, the licensee transferring the material shall verify that the transferee's license authorizes receipt of the type, form, and quantity of source material to be transferred.

(d) The following methods for the verification required by paragraph (c) of this section are acceptable:

 The transferor may have in his possession, and read, a current copy of the transferee's specific license or registration certificate:

(2) The transferor may have in his possession a written certification by the transferee that he is authorized by license or registration certificate to receive the type, form, and quantity of source material to be transferred, specifying the license or registration certificate number, issuing agency and expiration date;

(3) For emergency shipments the transferor may accept oral certification by the transferee that he is authorized by license or registration certificate to receive the type, form, and quantity of source material to be transferred, specifying the license or registration certificate number, issuing agency and expiration date: Provided, That the oral certification is confirmed in writing within 10 days;

(4) The transferor may obtain other sources of information compiled by a re-

porting service from official records of the Commission or the licensing agency of an Agreement State as to the identity of licensees and the scope and expiration dates of licenses and registrations;

(5) When none of the methods of verification described in paragraphs (d) (1) to (4) of this section are readily avallable or when a transferor desires to verify that information received by one of such methods is correct or up-to-date, the transferor may obtain and record confirmation from the Commission or the licensing agency of an Agreement State that the transferee is licensed to receive the source material.

#### PART 70-SPECIAL NUCLEAR MATERIAL

6. Paragraph (a) of § 70.41 is amended by changing the words "possess, use and transfer" in the second sentence to "possess and use". The paragraph, as revised, will read as follows:

## § 70.41 Authorized use of special nuclear material.

(a) Each licensee shall confine his possession and use of special nuclear material to the locations and purposes authorized in his license. Except as otherwise provided in the license, each license issued pursuant to the regulations in this part shall carry with it the right to receive title to, own, acquire, receive, possess and use special nuclear material. Preparation for shipment and transport of special nuclear material shall be in accordance with the provisions of Part 71 of this chapter.

7. Section 70.42 is amended to read as follows:

# § 70.42 Transfer of special nuclear material.

(a) No licensee shall transfer special nuclear material except as authorized pursuant to this section.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in his license and subject to the provisions of paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, any licensee may transfer special nuclear material:

(1) To the Commission;

(2) To the agency in any Agreement State which regulates radioactive materials pursuant to an agreement with the Atomic Energy Commission under section 274 of the Act, if the quantity transferred is not sufficient to form a critical mass;

(3) To any person exempt from the licensing requirements of the Act and regulations in this part, to the extent permitted under such exemption;

(4) To any person in an Agreement State, subject to the jurisdiction of that State, who has been exempted from the licensing requirements and regulations of that State, to the extent permitted under such exemption;

(5) To any person authorized to receive such special nuclear material under terms of a specific license or a general license or their equivalents issued by the Commission or an Agreement State; or

(6) As otherwise authorized by the Commission in writing.

(c) Before transferring special nuclear material to a specific licensee of the Commission or an Agreement State or to a general licensee who is required to register with the Commission or with an Agreement State prior to receipt of the special nuclear material, the licensee transferring the material shall verify that the transferee's license authorizes receipt of the type, form, and quantity of special nuclear material to be transferred.

(d) The following methods for the verification required by paragraph (c) of this section are acceptable:

 The transferor may have in his possession, and read, a current copy of the transferee's specific license or registration certificate;

(2) The transferor may have in his possession a written certification by the transferee that he is authorized by license or registration certificate to receive the type, form, and quantity of special nuclear material to be transferred, specifying the license or registration certificate number, issuing agency and expiration date;

(3) For emergency shipments the transferor may accept oral certification by the transferee that he is authorized by license or registration certificate to receive the type, form, and quantity of special nuclear material to be transferred, specifying the license or registration certificate number, issuing agency and expiration date: *Provided*, That the oral certification is confirmed in writing within 10 days:

(4) The transferor may obtain other sources of information compiled by a reporting service from official records of the Commission or the licensing agency of an Agreement State as to the identity of licensees and the scope and expiration dates of licenses and registrations; or

(5) When none of the methods of verification described in paragraphs (d) (1) to (4) of this section are readily available or when a transferor desires to verify that information received by one of such methods is correct or up-to-date, the transferor may obtain and record confirmation from the Commission or the licensing agency of an Agreement State that the transferee is licensed to receive the special nuclear material.

#### PART 150—EXEMPTIONS AND CON-TINUED REGULATORY AUTHORITY IN AGREEMENT STATES UNDER SECTION 274

8. The first sentence of paragraph (b) of § 150.20 Part 150 is amended to read as follows:

# § 150.20 Recognition of Agreement State licenses.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any specific license issued by an Agreement State to a person who engages in activities in a non-Agreement State under a general license provided in this section, the general license provided in this section is subject to the provisions of §§ 30.14(d), 30.34, 30.41, and 30.51 to 30.63 inclusive of Part 30 of this chapter; §§ 40.41, 40.51, 40.61 to 40.63 inclusive, 40.71, and 40.81 of Part 40 of this chapter; and §§ 70.32, 70.42, 70.51 to 70.56 inclusive, 70.61, 70.62, and 70.71 of Part 70 of this chapter; and to the provisions of Parts 19, 20, and 71 and Subpart B of Part 34 of this chapter. \* \* \*

Effective date. The foregoing amendments become effective on March 11, 1974.

(Sec. 161, Pub. Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 948 (42 U.S.C. 2201).)

Dated at Germantown, Md., this 3d day of December 1973.

For the Atomic Energy Commission.

PAUL C. BENDER, Secretary of the Commission.

[FR Doc.73-26035 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

#### Title 14—Aeronautics and Space

CHAPTER I—FEDERAL AVIATION ADMIN-ISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANS-PORTATION

[Docket No. 73-CE-21-AD; Amdt. 39-1751]

#### PART 39-AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

#### **Beech Model B19 Airplanes**

An Airworthiness Directive (AD) was adopted on November 6, 1973, and made effective immediately as to all known owners of Beech Model B19 (Serial Numbers MB-481 through MB-616) airplanes. The AD was issued because as of a result of flight testing by the manufacturer it was determined that this model airplane, in its present configuration, when operated at the certificated gross weight of 2250 pounds (normal category) and 2030 pounds (utility and acrobatic categories) did not meet the minimum regulatory certification standards. Interim testing and evaluation established that the airplane when limited to 2000 pounds certificated gross weight meets the certification standards. With this reduction in gross weight the effective pay load of the aircraft is approximately 600 pounds. In addition, during the interim period it has been necessary to reduce maximum occupancy from four places to three places in order to comply with other re-lated Federal Aviation Regulations. To assure regulatory compliance, the directive prohibits operation of these model airplanes at a gross weight in excess of 2000 pounds and in excess of three occupants. The AD also requires the replacement of the existing normal category placard entry with one which reads "Maximum Design Weight 2000 Pounds" and provides for appropriate amendments of the weight and balance records to reflect the new limitations.

Since it was found that immediate action was required, notice and public procedure hereon was impracticable and contrary to the public interest and good

cause existed for making the AD effective immediately to the owners of Beech Model B19 (Serial Numbers MB-481 through MB-616) airplane by individual air mail letters dated November 7, 1973. These conditions may still exist and the AD is hereby published in the Federal Register as an amendment to § 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations to make it effective as to all persons. The letter AD also indicated that the manufacturer was developing a modification kit which, if installed, would permit an increase in the aircraft's gross weight. The manufacturer has now determined that if a 54 inch pitch propeller is installed in these model aircraft, they may be operated at a maximum certificated gross weight of 2150 pounds and would be in compliance with the applicable regulations. The instructions for this modification are contained in Beechcraft Service Instruction 0616-010 and BeechKit 23-9014-1 S. This modification, which is being made a part of this AD as an alternate means of compliance, will permit operations with four occupants when appropriate fuel limitations are utilized.

In consideration of the foregoing and pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator 14 CFR 11.89 (31 FR 13697), § 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations is amended by adding the following new AD.

BEECH. Applies to Model B19 (Serial Numbers MB-481 through MB-616) airplanes. Compliance: Required as indicated, unless already accomplished.

To assure the takeoff and climb capabil-

To assure the takeoff and climb capability of these aircraft meet the certification requirements, accomplish the following:

(A) Effective immediately, operation of the airplane at a gross weight of 2000 pounds and in excess of three occupants is prohibited.

(B) Within the next 10 hours' time in service or ten calendar days, whichever comes first, after the effective date of this AD:

(1) In place of the existing normal cate-

(1) In place of the existing normal category placard entry which reads "Maximum Design Weight 2250 Pounds" substitute in wear resistant form a placard entry which reads "Maximum Design Weight 2000 Pounds" and

(2) By appropriate entries and calculations amend the airplane weight and balance records to reflect a maximum design weight of 2000 pounds C.G. locations between 110.9 and 118.3 inches and a maximum of three occupants.

(C) All performance and operating data contained in the Owners Manual for these model airplanes are no longer applicable.

(D) As an alternate means of compliance with this AD, for operation with four occupants and a maximum certificated gross weight of 2150 pounds, install Beech Rit 23-9014-1 8 in accordance with Beechcraft Service Instruction 0616-010 or any equivalent modification approved by the Chief, Engineering and Manufacturing Branch, FAA, Central Region. This information will be reflected in a forthcoming Type Certification Data Sheet revision.

This amendment becomes effective December 14, 1973, to all persons except those to whom it was made effective by air mail letter dated November 7, 1973.

(Secs. 313(a), 601, 603, Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421 and 1423);

sec. 6(c), Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C, 1655(c)).)

Issued in Kansas City, Missouri, on November 30, 1973.

JOHN R. WALLS, Acting Director, Central Region. [FR Doc.73-26075 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Airworthiness Docket No. 73-WE-20-AD; Amdt. 39-1752]

# PART 39—AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES Hiller UH–12D Helicopters

The UH-12D (Army H-23D) Helicopter was manufactured only in the military version and as a result the original approved civilian service life limit list was never made available to the public and was not revised in light of service experience. The H-23D Helicopters are now being sold surplus for conversion to the civil UH-12D. A new service life list has been approved for the UH-12D-which incorporates changes to allow for new part numbers and to reduce life limits on some parts based on the similar UH-12E service history. Also, some life limits were increased due to a change in FAA policy which allows life limits greater than 2500 hours. An airworthiness directive is being issued to require compliance with the new service life limits of the revised finite life components list for Hiller UH-12D Helicopters.

Since a situation exists that requires immediate adoption of this regulation, it is found that notice and public procedure hereon are impractical and good cause exists for making this amendment effective in less than 30 days.

In consideration for the foregoing, and pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator (31 F.R. 13697), § 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations is amended by adding the following new airworthiness directive:

HILLER AVIATION. Applies to Hiller UH-12D helicopters certificated in all categories.

Compliance required prior to further flight for all UH-12D helicopters which have been converted from the military version (H-23D) before the effective date of this AD, and at the time of conversion for those helicopters which are converted to the UH-12D after the effective date of this AD.

To insure safe service life for the finite life components of the Hiller Model UH-12D Heliconters accomplish the following:

Helicopters, accomplish the following:
Replace the finite life components listed in Hiller Aviation's UH-12D Inspection Guide, Airworthiness Limitations Section, dated November 5, 1973, at the times specified therein with new or serviceable parts.

Note: A copy of the finite life components

Note: A copy of the finite life components list can be obtained from Hiller Aviation, 2075 West Scranton Avenue, Porterville, California, 93257, or from the FAA, Aircraft Engineering Division, P.O. Box 92007, World Way Postal Center, Los Angeles, California 90009.

This amendment becomes effective January 10, 1974.

(Sec. 313(a), 601, 603, Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421, and 1423);

sec. 6(c), of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1655(c)).)

Issued in Los Angeles, California on November 30, 1973.

ROBERT O. BLANCHARD, Acting Director, FAA Western Region.

[FR Doc.73-26076 Filled 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Airspace Docket No. 73-WE-12]

PART 71—DESIGNATION OF FEDERAL AIRWAYS, AREA LOW ROUTES, CON-TROLLED AIRSPACE, AND REPORTING POINTS

#### **Designation of Transition Area**

Correction

In FR Doc. 73-24437, appearing on page 31674 in the issue for Friday, November 16, 1973, in the third line of the entry for Livermore, California (last paragraph) the latitude reading "37°44'09'" should read "37°44'00'".

[Docket No. 73-CE]

PART 71—DESIGNATION OF FEDERAL AIRWAYS, AREA LOW ROUTES, CONTROLLED AIRSPACE, AND REPORTING POINTS

# Alteration of Transition Area Correction

In FR Doc.73-24940 in the issue of November 26, 1973, the effective date should be changed to read January 3, 1974.

In FR Doc. 73-24941 in the issue of November 26, 1973, the effective date should be changed to read January 3, 1974.

[Docket No. 12885; Amdt. No. 93-28]

#### PART 93—SPECIAL AIR TRAFFIC RULES AND AIRPORT TRAFFIC PATTERNS

# Subpart I—Locations at Which Special VFR Weather Minimums Do Not Apply

Kansas City, Mo., Municipal Airport Control Zone

The purpose of this amendment to Part 93 of the Federal Aviation Regulations is to amend § 93.113 to permit Special VFR operations in the Kansas City, Missouri, Municipal Airport Control Zone.

This amendment is based upon a notice of proposed rulemaking (Notice 73–18) issued on June 6, 1973, and published in the Federal Recister on June 14, 1973 (38 FR 15631). Interested persons have been afforded the opportunity to participate in the making of this amendment, and due consideration has been given to all relevant matter presented.

Comments were received from industry representatives, general aviation users, pilot organizations, business concerns, and a governmental agency. All but one commentator concurred with the Notice. One commentator, although concurring with the Notice, suggested that FAA take simultaneous action to establish a Special VFR prohibition at Kansas City International Airport in view of the fact that air carrier operations have moved from Municipal to International Airport and that "\* \* \* these same air-

craft are entitled to the same optimum levels of safety and efficiency at International that they previously enjoyed at Municipal." The prohibition of Special VFR within the Kansas City International Airport Control Zone is not within the scope of Notice No. 73–18. However, that comment has merit and is under consideration in a separate study.

Another commentator conditioned its concurrence with the Notice, "\* \* \* providing there are no air carrier operations at Kansas City Municipal Airport." The FAA believes that the reduction in air carrier traffic that has occurred at the Kansas City Municipal Airport is sufficient to justify removing the Special VFR prohibition at that airport.

The one nonconcurring commentator expressed opposition to the Notice "\* \* due to the high volume of traffic and the availability of other airports nearby." Nonetheless, there has been a significant reduction in the volume of traffic at Kansas City Municipal Airport since air carrier operations were moved to International Airport. These operations are no longer a factor in the air traffic mix within the Control Zone for Kansas City Municipal Airport. Because of this significant reduction in air carrier and other traffic volume, the FAA, as stated above, believes that continuation of the current prohibition against the use of Special VFR in § 93.113 would be an unnecessary burden on the users of Kansas City Municipal Airport. Accordingly, Kansas City Municipal Airport is deleted from the listing of Control Zones in § 93.113, thereby permitting the Special VFR Weather Minimums of § 91.107 to be applied to appropriate operations in that control zone.

(Section 307(a) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1348(a)); sec. 6(c), Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1655(c)).)

In consideration of the foregoing, § 93.113 of Part 93 of the Federal Aviation Regulations is amended, effective January 3, 1974, by deleting the words "15. Kansas City, Mo. (Kansas City Municipal Airport)" and inserting the words "[15. Reserved]" in place thereof.

Issued in Washington, D.C., on November 29, 1973.

ALEXANDER P. BUTTERFIELD,
Administrator.

[FR Doc.73-26074 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

# CHAPTER II—CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD SUBCHAPTER E—ORGANIZATION REGULATIONS

[Reg. OR-81; Amdt. No. 39]

# PART 385—DELEGATIONS AND REVIEW OF ACTION UNDER DELEGATION: NON-HEARING MATTERS

# Exemptions to Air Carriers From Filing Schedules on Less Than Ten Days Notice

Section 405(b) of the Act requires air carriers to give ten days' notice to the Postmaster General of any schedule

changes affecting the carriage of mail. In addition, § 231.5(b) of the Board's Economic Regulations requires air carriers to file schedule changes with the Board not later than ten days prior to the effective date of such changes. The current shortage of aviation fuel has required unanticipated emergency flight cutbacks and schedule changes resulting in carriers being unable to make the ten-day advance notice of schedule changes. To meet this situation, the Board has recently granted exemptions, upon application, to permit the filing of schedules on less than ten-days notice.¹

By order of the President, beginning December 1, 1973, domestic airlines will be allocated five percent less jet fuel than 1972 levels and international airlines will be reduced to 1972 levels. Commencing January 7, 1974, all carriers will be allocated fifteen percent less fuel than their 1972 level. Accordingly, further, and probably frequent, applications for exemptions of this nature can be anticipated. In order that such requests can be acted on promptly, the Board is hereby delegating to the Director, Bureau of Operating Rights, the authority to grant or deny such exemptions.

Since the amendment provided for herein is a rule of agency organization, the Board finds that notice and public procedure are unnecessary and that the amendment may be made effective immediately.

Accordingly, the Board hereby amends Part 385 (14 CFR Part 385), effective November 30, 1973, as follows:

Amend § 385.13 by adding a new paragraph (hh) to read as follows:

# § 385.13 Delegation to the Director, Bureau of Operating Rights.

The Board hereby delegates to the Director, Bureau of Operating Rights, the authority to:

(hh) Approve or deny applications of air carriers for exemptions from the provisions of section 405(b) of the Act and § 231.5(b) of Part 231 of the Economic Regulations to the extent necessary to permit the filing of schedules pursuant to section 405(b) on less than ten (10) days' notice to the Postmaster General and to the Board: Provided, however, that approval of such an application shall be granted only if it is found that such action is required by the inability of the carrier to procure fuel.

(Sec. 204(a) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, 72 Stat. 743; 49 U.S.C. 1324. Reorganization Pian No. 3 of 1961, 76 Stat. 837, 26 FR 5989; 49 U.S.C. 1324 (note).)

By the Civil Aeronautics Board.

EDWIN Z. HOLLAND, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26140 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

<sup>1</sup> See, e.g., Order 73-11-37.

#### Title 17—Commodity and Securities Exchanges

#### CHAPTER II--SECURITIES AND **EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

[Release Nos. 33-5441, 34-10523, 35-18190, IC 8104. AS 1491

PART 210—FORM AND CONTENT OF FI-NANCIAL STATEMENTS, SECURITIES NANCIAL STATEMENTS, SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1935, AND INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940

# Amendment Providing for Improved Disclosure of Income Tax Expense

In FR Doc. 73-25608 appearing at page 33282 in the issue of Monday December 3, 1973, the section number in the first column on page 33283 reading "\$ 210.316", should read "\$ 210.3-16".

#### Title 26-Internal Revenue

# CHAPTER I-INTERNAL REVENUE SERV-ICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

SUBCHAPTER A-INCOME TAX

[T.D. 7285]

# PART 1-INCOME TAX; TAXABLE YEARS BEGINNING AFTER DECEMBER 31, 1953

#### Use of the Full Absorption Method of **Inventory Costing**

Correction

In FR Doc. 73-19930 appearing at page 26184 in the issue of Wednesday, September 19, 1973, the reference to "[the date of adoption of these regulations as a Treasury decision]" appearing in two places in the third column of page 26188, should read "September 19, 1973."

### Title 33—Navigation and Navigable Waters CHAPTER I—COAST GUARD, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

[CGD 73-10R]

#### PART 110-ANCHORAGE REGULATIONS Special Anchorage Area, Chester River, Md.

On page 1937 of the FEDERAL REGISTER of January 19, 1973, an amendment to Title 33 of the Code of Federal Regulations was proposed to establish a special anchorage area on the Chester River southeast of Chestertown, Md., off Rolphs, Md. Interested persons were given until February 23, 1973 to submit comments concerning the proposed regulations. No comments were received.

In consideration of the foregoing, the proposed amendments are adopted without change, and are set forth below.

Effective date. This amendment is effective on January 11, 1974.

> W. M. BENKERT. Rear Admiral, U.S. Coast Guard, Chief, Office of Marine Environment and Systems.

**DECEMBER 3, 1973.** 

Part 110 of Title 33 of Code of Federal Regulations is amended by adding a new 110.72a to read as follows:

#### § 110.72a Chester River, southeast of Chestertown, Md.

The waters of the Chester River enclosed by a line beginning at a point on the Rolph Marina pier at latitude 39° 10'25'' N., longitude 76°02'17'' W.; thence 327° to a point 400 feet southwest of the entrance to Hambleton Creek at latitude 39°10′55′′ N., longitude 76°02′ 40′′ W.; thence northeasterly to the eastern side of the entrance to Hambleton Creek; thence southerly following the shoreline to the Rolph Point Marina pier; thence southwesterly along the Rolph Point Marina pier to the point of beginning.

(Sec. 1, 30 Stat. 98, as amended, sec. 6(g) (1) (B), 80 Stat. 937; 33 U.S.C. 180, 49 U.S.C. 1655(g)(1)(B), 49 CFR 1.46(c)(2))

[FR Doc.73-26127 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

#### Title 40—Protection of Environment CHAPTER I-ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY SUBCHAPTER C-AIR PROGRAMS

#### RT 52-APPROVAL AND PROMULGA-TION OF IMPLEMENTATION PLANS **PART 52-**

#### Miscellaneous Amendments

On May 31, 1972 (37 FR 10842), pursuant to Section 110 of the Clean Air Act and 40 CFR Part 51, the Administrator approved, with specified exceptions, State plans for implementation of the national ambient air quality standards. Since that date, the Administrator and many of the States have acted to correct the plan deficiencies identified in the May 31, 1972 (38 FR 10842) publication and to clarify and revise the information presented there.

On June 14, 1972 (37 FR 11826), July 27, 1972 (37 FR 15094) and September 22, 1972 (37 FR 19829), the Administrator proposed regulations to correct deficiencies in the regulatory provisions of the implementation plans for 40 States. The Administrator subsequently took action to finalize these provisions including, on May 14, 1973 (38 FR 12698), regulations requiring increments of progress for those sources requiring compliance schedules pursuant to future effective rules in California. This publication amends the May 14, 1973 (38 FR 12698) by adding rule 68 of the Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District to the list of local regulations for which affected sources in the State of California must submit compliance schedules. The compliance date for the more restrictive portion of this regulation extends beyond January 31, 1974, but does not provide increments of progress as required by 40 CFR 51.15(c). Rule 68 limits oxides of nitrogen emissions from any non-mobile fuel burning article, machine, equipment or other contrivance, having a maximum heat input of more than 1775 million BTU per hour.

The Agency finds that good cause exists for not publishing this amendment as a notice of proposed rulemaking and for making it effective immediately upon

publication because Rule 68 was inadvertently omitted from the May 14, 1973 promulgation.

AUTHORITY: (42 U.S.C. 1857c-5 and 9.)

Dated: December 4, 1973.

RUSSELL E. TRAIN, Administrator.

#### Subpart F-California

1. In § 52.240, paragraph (d)(1)(i)(f) is revised to read as follows:

§ 52.240 Compliance schedules.

- (d) \* \* \*
- (1) \* \* \* (i) \* \* \*
- (f) Rules 66(c) and 68 of the Los Angeles County APCD.

IFR Doc.73-26118 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

#### SUBCHAPTER E-PESTICIDE PROGRAMS

#### PART 180-TOLERANCES AND EXEMP-TIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTI-CIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRI-CULTURAL COMMODITIES

#### 3,5-Dichloro-N-(1,1-Dimethyl-2-Propynyl) Benzamide

A petition (PP 3F1404) was filed by Rohm and Haas Co., Independence Mall West, Philadelphia, PA 19105, in accordance with provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 346a), proposing establishment of tolerances for combined residues of the herbicide 3.5 - dichloro - N - (1.1 - dimethyl - 2 propynyl) benzamide and its metabolites (calculated as the herbicide) in or on the raw agricultural commodities blackberries, boysenberries, and raspberries at 0.05 part per million (negligible residue).

Based on consideration given the data submitted in the petition and other relevant material, it is concluded that:

1. The herbicide is useful for the purpose for which the tolerances are being established.

2. There is no reasonable expectation of residues in eggs, meat, milk, or poultry, and § 180.6(a) (3) applies.

3. The tolerances established by this order will protect the public health.

Therefore, pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 408(d)(2), 68 Stat. 512; 21 U.S.C. 346a(d)(2)), the authority transferred to the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (35 FR 15623), and the authority delegated by the Administrator to the Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs (36 FR 9038), § 180.317 is amended by adding the new paragraph "0.05 part per million \* \* \*" after the paragraph "0.2 part per million \* \* \*", as follows:

§ 180.317 3,5-Dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl) benzamide; tolerances for residues.

0.05 part per million (negligible residue) in or on blackberries, boysenberries, and raspberries.

Any person who will be adversely affected by the foregoing order may at any time on or before January 9, 1974, file with the Hearing Clerk, Environmental Protection Agency, Room 1019E, 4th & M Streets, SW., Waterside Mall, Washington, D.C. 20460, written objections shall show wherein the person filing will be adversely affected by the order and specify with particularity the provisions of the order deemed objectionable and the grounds for the objections. If a hearing is requested, the objections must state the issues for the hearing. A hearing will be granted if the objections are supported by grounds legally sufficient to justify the relief sought. Objections may be accompanied by a memorandum or brief in support thereof.

Effective date. This order shall become effective December 10, 1973.

(Sec. 408(d)(2), 68 Stat. 512; 21 U.S.C. 346a (d)(2))

Dated: December 4, 1973.

HENRY J. KORP. Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FR Doc.73-26121 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

#### PART 180-TOLERANCES AND EXEMP-TIONS FROM TOLERATICES FOR PESTI-CIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW ..GRI-CULTURAL COMMODITIES

#### Interim Tolerances: Deletion

In the FEDERAL REGISTER of August 30, 1972 (37 FR 17554), interim tolerances were established for residues of the insecticide 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) vinyl diethyl phosphate in the raw agricultural commodities milk fat reflecting negligible residues in milk at 0.1 part per million and eggs, meat, fat, and meat byproducts of cattle and poultry at 0.05 part per million. The interim tolerances were established pending final review and evaluation of the data on the subject pesticide.

Subsequently, the review and evaluation of the above pesticide have been completed and permanent tolerances have been established for it in milk fat, eggs, and fat of poultry (37 FR 23837; November 9, 1972), and in fat of cattle (37 FR 21995; October 18, 1972). Because residues of the insecticide concentrate in fat, separate tolerances for residues in meat and meat byproducts of cattle and poultry are not necessary.

Therefore, the listing of interim tolerances for the subject pesticide is no longer necessary and § 180.319 Interim tolerances is amended by deleting the item "2-Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-vinyl diethyl phosphate" from the list of items in the table.

Since the order established by this document prevents duplication of tolerances and is noncontroversial, notice, public procedure, and delayed effective date are not prerequisites to this promulgation.

Effective date. This order shall be effective on December 10, 1973.

Dated: December 4, 1973.

HENRY J. KORP, Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FR Doc.73-26119 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

#### Title 47—Telecommunication

#### CHAPTER I--FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

#### PART 0-COMMISSION ORGANIZATION PART 97-AMATEUR RADIO SERVICE

#### **Order Regarding Radio Operator Examination Points**

1. The purpose of this Order is to change the commercial and amateur radio operator examination points listed in § 0.485 and Appendix 1 to Part 97 of the Commission's Rules so as to provide more equitable and resourceful examination locations.

2. Authority for the amendment is contained in section 4(i) and 303(r) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, section 552 of the Administrative Procedure Act and § 0.231(e) of the Commission's rules. Because the amendment is procedural in nature, the prior notice and effective date provisions of section 553 of the Administrative Procedure Act do not apply.

3. It is ordered, That effective January 2, 1974, Parts 0 and 97 of the rules and regulations are amended as set forth-

(Secs. 4, 303, 48 Stat., as amended, 1066, 1082 (47 U.S.C. 154, 303).)

Adopted: November 30, 1973.

Released: December 5, 1973.

amended as follows:

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION.

[SEAL] JOHN M. TORBET,

Executive Director. Parts 0 and 97 of Chapter I of Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations are

1. In § 0.485(c), the lists of examination points are rearranged in alphabetical order according to city rather than state and, for the quarterly points, the cities of Williamsport, Pennsylvania, and Corpus Christi, Texas, are deleted; for the semiannual points, the cities of Bangor, Maine; Columbia, South Carolina; Corpus Christi, Texas; Hilo, Ha-waii; Lihue, Hawaii; Reno, Nevada; Wailuku, Hawaii; and Williamsport, Pennsylvania, are added; and, for the annual points, the cities of Hilo, Lihue, and Wailuku, Hawaii, and Bangor, Maine, are deleted. As amended, paragraph (c) reads as follows:

Amateur and commercial operator examination points.

(c) \* \* \*

#### QUARTERLY POINTS

Albany, New York Birmingham, Alabama Charleston, W.

Virginia Cincinnati, Ohio Cleveland, Ohio Columbus, Ohio Davenport, Iowa Des Moines, Iowa Fort Wayne, Indiana Fresno, Califoria Grand Rapids, Michigan

Indianapolis, Indiana Knoxville, Tennessee Little Rock, Arkansas Louisville, Kentucky Memphis, Tennessee

Milwaukee. Wisconsin Nashville, Tennessee Oklahoma City. Oklahoma Omaha, Nebraska Phoenix, Arizona Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania St. Louis, Missouri Salt Lake City, Utah San Antonio, Texas Sloux Falls, South Dakota Syracuse, New York ulsa, Oklahoma Winston-Salem.

#### SEMIANNUAL

Albuquerque, New Mexico Bangor, Maine Boise, Idaho Columbia, S. Carolina Corpus Christi, Texas El Paso, Texas Fairbanks, Alaska Hartford, Connecticut Helena, Montana Hilo, Hawaii Jackson, Mississippi Jacksonville, Florida Juneau, Alaska Ketchikan, Alaska

Las Vegas, Nevada Lihue, Hawaii Lubbock, Texas Portland, Maine Reno, Nevada Salem, Virginia Spokane, Washington Tucson, Arizona Wailuku, Hawaii Wichita, Kansas Williamsport,

N. Carolina

Pennsylvania Wilmington, N. Carolina

#### ANNUAL

Bakersfield, California Marquette, Billings, Montana Jamestown, North Dakota Klamath Falls, Oregon

Michigan Rapid City, South Dakota

2. In Appendix 1 of Part 97, the quarterly examination points are amended by deleting the cities of Corpus Christi, Texas, and Williamsport, Pennsylvania; the seimannual points, by adding in alphabetical order the cities of Bangor, Maine; Columbia, South Carolina; Corpus Christi, Texas; Hilo and Lihue, Hawaii; Reno, Nevada; Wailuku, Hawaii; and Williamsport, Pennsylvania; and the annual points, by deleting the cities of Bangor, Maine; Hilo, Lihue, and Wailuku, Hawaii.

[FR Doc.73-26132 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

#### PART 87-AVIATION SERVICES Order Regarding "Common System" Microwave Landing System

In the matter of amendment of Part 87 of the rules to conform § 87.501 subsections (h) (5) and (h) (8) to § 2.106 with respect to the use of a "common sys-Microwave Landing System in the bands 5.0-5.25 GHz and 15.4-15.7 GHz.

1. Section 2.106 of the rules allocates the frequencies in the bands 5.0-5.25 GHz and 15.4-15.7 GHz to aeronautical radionavigation use. Footnote US 118 to § 2.106 alerts the public to the fact that, in these bands, a "common system"

Microwave Landing System is planned which is expected to have worldwide application, and that operational implementation of said system is anticipated to begin about 1976. Footnote US 118 further advises the public that, nationally, such an agreed common system shall have priority over any other system in these bands.

2. Section 87.501 of the rules sets forth the frequencies available for radionavigation land stations. Paragraph (h) (5) and (h) of § 87.501 allocates, respectively, the band 5.0-5.25 GHz and 15.4-15.7 GHz for the use of ground-based facilities which are directly associated with airborne electronic aids to air navigation. Although § 87.501 does not specifically allude to the plans for the "common system" Microwave Landing System, referred to above, Footnote US 118 to Section 2.106 does specify the plans for such a system for use in these bands.

3. There is a need, however, for the convenience of the public for the inclusion of notification of such plans in paragraph (h) (5) and (8) of § 87.501 of the rules. The attached Appendix amends Part 87 to fulfill this need by annotating paragraph (h) (5) and (8) of § 87.501 to add a new footnote to that section, which will specifically advise the public of the plans for a "common system" Microwave Landing System.

4. The amendment adopted herein is editorial in nature, and hence the prior notice, procedure, and effective date provisions of 5 U.S.C. sec. 553 do not apply. Authority for the promulgation of the amendment is contained in sections 4(i) and 303(r) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, and § 0.231(d) of the Commission's rules.

5. Accordingly, Part 87 of the Commission's rules is amended as set forth in the attached Appendix, effective December 12, 1973.

(Secs. 4, 303, 48 Stat., as amended, 1066, 1082 (47 U.S.C. 154, 303).)

Adopted: December 3, 1973.

Released: December 5, 1973.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION.

[SEAL] JOHN M. TORBET. Executive Director.

Part 87 of Chapter 1 of Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as follows:

1. Section 87.501(h) is amended as follows so as to add Footnote 3 and to have said footnote reflected by annotation in paragraph (h) (5) and (8) of \$87.501: § 87.501 Frequencies available.

(h) \* \* \*

(5) 5000-5250 MHz: The band 5000-5250 MHz is for the use of ground-based facilities which are directly associated with airborne electronic aids to air navigation.

(8) 15,400-15,700 MHz: The band 15,400-15,700 MHz is for the use of ground-based facilities which are directly associated with airborne electronic aids to air navigation.

[FR Doc.73-26131 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

#### Title 49—Transportation

# SUBTITLE A—OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION

[OST Docket No. 16; Amdt. No. 99-8]

#### -EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES **PART 99-**AND CONDUCT

#### List of Persons Required To File Financial Statements

The purpose of this amendment to Part 99 is to revise Appendix C-List of Employees Required to Submit Statements of Employment and Financial Interest. under § 99.735-31. The revision will update the list to provide for organizational changes within the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, and a reevaluation of the responsibilities of various positions. For the first time, certain employees in positions classified below the GS-13 level will be required to file statements.

Part 99 was issued to implement Executive Order 11222 and Part 735 of the Civil Service Commission Regulations and each amendment thereto must be approved by the Commission before issuance. This amendment was approved by the Civil Service Commission on November 9, 1973.

Since this amendment relates to Departmental management, procedures, and practices, notice and public procedure thereon are not required, and it may be made effective in less than 30 days after publication in the Federal Register.

In consideration of the foregoing, Part 99 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended by revising Appendix C thereto to read as follows:

APPENDIX C-LIST OF EMPLOYEES RE-QUIRED TO SUBMIT STATEMENTS OF EM-PLOYMENT AND FINANCIAL INTEREST

The following is a list of positions identified as requiring the submission of a statement of employment and financial interest under \$ 99.735-31(a) (2) and (3):

#### V. NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

#### OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

Director, Office of Civil Rights Equal Opportunity Specialist, GS-13 and above, engaged in Contract Administration Chief Counsel Attorney-Advisor, all grade levels

#### OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR FOR MOTOR VEHICLE PROGRAMS

Associate Administrator Director, Compliance Test Facility

\* In the bands 5.0-5.25 GHz and 15.4-15.7 GHz, a "common system" Microwave Landing System is planned which is expected to have worldwide application. It is anticipated that operational implementation will begin about 1976. Nationally, such an agreed common system shall have priority over any other system in these bands.

Director, Engineering Systems Staff Director, Office of Standards Enforcement Chief, Validation Division Chief, Verification Division

All other Office of Standards Enforcement professional personnel, regardless of grade level, having the titles of Safety Standards Engineer, Safety Compliance Engineer, Safety Compliance Specialist, and Safety Compliance Analyst

Director, Office of Operating Systems Chief, Controls and Displays Division Chief, Handling and Stability Division Chief, Tire Division
Chief, Lighting and Visibility Division

All other Office of Operating Systems professional personnel, GS-13 and above, having the titles of Cost and Lead-Time Engineer, General Engineer, Special Assistant, Safety Standards Engineer, Highway Safety Management Specialist, and Engineering Psychologist

Director, Office of Crashworthiness Chief, Driver/Passenger Protection Division Chief, Structures Division

All other Office of Crashworthiness professional personnel, GS-13 and above, having the titles of Safety Standards Engineer, Instrumentation Engineer, Cost and Lead-Time Engineer, and Cost and Lead-Time Analyst

Director, Office of Standards for Motor Vehicles-in-Use Chief, Components Division

Chief, Techniques Division

All other Office of Standards for Motor Vehicles-in-Use professional personnel, GS-13 and above, having the titles of Safety Standards Engineer and Highway Safety Management Specialist.

Director, Office of Defects Investigation

All other Office of Defects Investigation professional personnel, regardless of grade level, having the titles of Safety Defects Engineer, Safety Defects Specialist, Safety Defects Analyst, Investigator, Mechanical Engineer, and Safety Standards Engineer

#### OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAMS

Associate Administrator Director, Office of Standards Development and Implementation

Chief, Driver Eductaion and Licensing Division

Chief, Vehicle Registration and Requirements Division Chief, Traffic Regulations and Adjudication

Division Chief, Rescue and Emergency Medical Serv-

ices Division

Director, Office of State and Community Comprehensive Programs Director, Office of Alcohol Countermeasures Chief, National Programs Division

Chief, State and Community Programs Divi-

#### OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Associate Administrator Director, Office of Experimental Safety Vehicle Programs

Director, Safety Systems Laboratory Director, Office of Accident Investigaaion and Data Analysis

Chief, Accident Investigation Division Director, Office of Driver Performance Research

Director, Office of Vehicle Structures Re-

Director, Office of Operating Systems Re-

OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR
FOR PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING

Associate Administrator Director, Office of Program Planning Director, Office of Program Evaluation Director, Office of Systems Analysis

OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR
FOR ADMINISTRATION

Associate Administrator Director, Office of Contracts and Procurement Contract Specialist, GS-13, 14 Director, Office of Financial Management

#### REGIONAL OFFICES

Regional Administrators

Any other NHTSA employee, GS-13 and above, designated to serve as a Contract Technical Manager, and supervisors of such employees.

This amendment is made under the authority of Executive Order 11222 (30 FR 6469) and section 9 of the Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1657).

Effective date: This amendment is effective December 10, 1973.

Issued in Washington, D.C., on December 4, 1973.

CLAUDE S. BRINEGAR, Secretary of Transportation. [FR. Doc.73-26114 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

# Title 6—Economic Stabilization CHAPTER I—COST OF LIVING COUNCIL PART 150—PHASE IV PRICE REGULATIONS

There are over forty nonferrous metals important to the U.S. economy, of which aluminum, copper, lead and zinc are the most significant. All nonferrous metals except gold, silver and copper scrap are controlled under the existing Phase IV

**Nonferrous Metals** 

price regulations.

Aluminum, copper, lead and zinc are now in strong demand throughout the world. Supplies of those metals are not adequate to meet this demand and the world price has risen accordingly. A similar situation exists with respect to most of the other nonferrous metals.

U.S. prices for aluminum, copper, lead and zinc currently are significantly below world prices and a developing trend among domestic producers has been to export production to take advantage of the existing price differential. A difference between U.S. and world prices has long existed but that difference has substantially widened recently. The situation is most severe with respect to zinc but it is also a growing problem with respect to the other three major nonferrous metals and for many of the lesser nonferrous metals as well. Because the high prices are in large measure a product of rising world-wide demand coupled with a limited supply, the strict cost justification rules of the Phase IV price control program have not permitted domestic prices to keep pace with world prices or to rise to levels high enough to encourage domestic supply ex-

pansion or to remove incentives to export.

The market prices for the four major nonferrous metals generally move in cyclical patterns, and the recent rise for U.S. aluminum, copper, and lead prices has followed a long downward trend. Prices for these three metals are now returning to 1970 levels. U.S. zinc prices, on the other hand, have risen consistently from 1970 to present. U.S. prices for these four metals are still substantially lower than world market prices. As world prices continue to rise, domestic distortions will accelerate unless domestic prices are allowed to rise in roughly parallel fashion. Distortions have already appeared in the nonferrous metals industry in the form of a multi-tiered pricing system, resulting in an increasing portion of U.S. production being devoted to export. The problem is most severe with respect to zinc, copper and aluminum. Other metals may soon follow a similar pattern unless there is price relief.

The general policy of Phase IV is to permit price increases to the extent necessary to reflect increased costs. Nonferrous metals producers experienced substantial cost increases between May 1970, and the base cost period presently specified in the Phase IV regulations. Unlike firms in other sectors of the economy, these firms were unable to adjust their prices upward to reflect these cost increases between May 1970, and the fourth quarter of 1972 because of competitive pressures at the time from lower world prices and weak demand.

The Cost of Living Council is therefore amending the Phase IV price regulations to change the controls over the prices charged by firms engaged in the mining, refining and smelting of nonferrous metals. The regulations are amended in order to reduce such distortions as already exist, to increase the domestic supply of those metals, to reduce the incentives to export nonferrous metals and to provide a stimulus for growth in domestic productive capacity.

The Council retains the authority to reestablish price controls for the metals exempted by this regulation if price behavior is inconsistent with the policies of the Economic Stabilization Program. The Council also has the right, under § 150.162, to require firms to file special or separate reports setting forth information relating to the Economic Stabilization Program in addition to any other reports which may be required under the Phase IV controls program.

1. Section 150.54 is amended to add a new paragraph (v) which exempts from Phase IV price controls the prices charged for certain nonferrous metals, metal ores, and metal products. All nonferrous metals are affected by this exemption except gold, silver, and copper scrap, which have been exempted by other paragraphs of § 150.54, and aluminum and copper. The amendment exempts the nonferrous metal content of ores, tailings and secondary (scrap) metals; the primary metal (e.g ingot slab or block); nonferrous basic shapes;

and the metal content of residues, byproducts and waste products derived from the milling, smelting and refining of ores and nonferrous metals; oxides produced by the French process; and zinc dust. The exemption does not apply to any nonferrous metal basic shape, residue, waste product, or by-product the raw material content by value of which is less than 50% nonferrous metal exempted by § 150.54 as amended. The amendment does not apply to nonferrous alloys such as brass or bronze or ferroalloys such as ferrochromium, ferro-manganese, ferromolybdenum and ferrotungsten. Generally, the metals exempted by this amendment come from foreign sources and the lesser nonferrous metals have varied, and in many cases, highly specialized uses such as in electronic, optical and aircraft equipment, nuclear and chemical industries and other technical areas requiring metals with certain specific characteristics. In many instances there is no adequate substitute for a particular nonferrous metal.

The Council has acted to exempt the lesser nonferrous metals and their ores because of their relatively minor economic impact. Zinc and lead are economically more important, but are exempted because of domestic industry's heavy reliance on imported raw materials for the production of these metals and because of the distortions which have occurred, especially in the zinc in-

dustry.

2. Section 150.102(a) is amended to add a cross reference to the new special

rule added to Subpart J.

3. Subpart J is amended to add a new § 150.208 which sets forth special base price rules for aluminum and copper. The new rules apply to the metal content of ores and tailings, and to nonferrous basic shapes, residue, waste or by-products derived directly from the milling, smelting and refining of aluminum or copper. The affected activities are generally described in the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification Manual in Industry Nos. 1021, 1051, 3331, 3334, and 3341.

Under the provisions of § 150.208, a firm may use as its base price for aluminum items subject to the section a price calculated according to the Phase II Price Commission regulations, 6 CFR Part 300, Subpart F, in effect on January 10, 1973. The new rule sets the May 25, 1970 price or the July-August 1971 freeze base period price, whichever is greater, as a lowest price (minimum base price) from which firms may justify allowable price increases. The rule permits a firm using the May 25, 1970 price as its base price for unalloyed ingot to use the price for "Major U.S. Producer Aluminum" unalloyed ingot as listed in the issue of Metals Week magazine for the week which included May 25, 1970. This rule will permit firms using it to set prices at a level closer to the world market level.

For aluminum items not listed in the issue of *Metals Week* for the week which included May 25, 1970 a firm electing to

set base prices according to § 150.208 may use the price differentials of May 25, 1970 existing between the unlisted items and "Major U.S. Producer the price for "Major U.S. Producer Aluminum" unalloyed ingot as listed in Metals Week. A firm setting prices in this manner shall use the absolute differential existing on May 25, 1970 between its list price for unalloyed ingct and the affected aluminum item existing on May 25, 1970. Using the May 25, 1970 Metals Week "Major U.S. Producer Price" as a basis, the firm shall add or subtract that absolute differential, as appropriate, to arrive at the base price for the affected item.

Section 150.208 also includes a provision for establishing base prices for copper items. The section provides that a firm may elect to use 68 cents per pound as its base price for copper cathode. The 68 cents represents the weighted average price that major copper producers could have cost justified under Phases II and III of the Economic Stabilization Program. The Council has determined that this uniform base price for copper will promote consistent primary copper prices and will provide for prices which are at a level to encourage expansion of the domestic supply. The base price for any copper item other than cathode will be established using the 68 cents base price for copper cathode and adding or subtracting as appropriate, the firm's absolute list price differential existing on May 25, 1970 between copper cathode and the other copper item.

Subpart J is further amended to add a new § 150.209 which will govern intrafirm sales of products subject to § 150.208 or nonferrous metals the sale of which is exempted by \$,150.54. The new rule applies to integrated producers of the metals and permits them to use prices in intra-firm transactions for the purpose of determining whether net allowable costs have been incurred to justify a price in excess of the base price.

Current regulations require firms which transfer products between separate entities within the firm to use transfer prices which are fully cost justified back to the origin of the cost for internal accounting purposes. However, many integrated companies producing nonferrous metals sell products both within the firm and in arms-length transactions outside the firm. The arms-length sales in these situations may be at market prices which are reflected in the firm's adjusted freeze prices while the cost justified internal transfer prices may be well below the adjusted freeze price. Where such a differential exists, marketing dislocations and disruptions tend to develop.

The Council, having reviewed data submitted by firms in the aluminum and copper industries together with other available economic data, has concluded that substantial adverse economic consequences will result from the continuation of the current rule requiring full cost justification of intra-firm transfer prices for products produced by these industries.

Under § 150.209, a firm may use as cost justification either the base price of the item transferred or the cost justified

price for the item in domestic sales to unrelated firms or the domestic market price of the item if the item is a nonferrous metal item exempt under \$ 150.54.

Because the purpose of these amendments is to provide immediate guidance and information with respect to the decisions of the Council, the Council finds that publication in accordance with norrulemaking procedure is impracticable and that good cause exists for making these amendments effective in less than 30 days. Interested persons may submit written comments regarding regulations. Communications should be addressed to the Office of the General Counsel, Cost of Living Council, 2000 M Street, NW., Washington, D.C.

(Economic Stabilization Act of 1970. amended, Pub. L. 92-210, 85 Stat. 743; Pub. L. 93-28, 87 Stat. 27; E.O. 11695, 38 FR 1473; E.O. 11730, 38 FR 19345, Cost of Living Council Order No. 14, 38 FR 1489)

In consideration of the foregoing, Part 150 of Title 6 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as set forth herein, effective December 6, 1973.

Issued in Washington, D.C., on December 6, 1973.

> JOHN T. DUNLOP, Director, Cost of Living Council.

1. Section 150.54 is amended by adding a new paragraph (v) to read as follows:

§ 150.54 Certain price adjustments.

(v) Nonferrous metals except aluminum and copper. Prices charged for the nonferrous metal content of ores, tailings, and secondary (scrap) metals, and for nonferrous metal waste products, byproducts, residues and basic shapes, derived directly from the milling, smelting and refining of ores and nonferrous metals, except as hereinafter specified in this paragraph, are exempt. This paragraph does not apply to:

(1) That portion of any ore or tailing which is aluminum (bauxite or alumina) or copper:

(2) Gold, silver, copper scrap and copper based alloy scrap;

(3) Ferroalloys and nonferrous alloys;

(4) Any nonferrous metal waste product, by-product, residue or basic shape whose raw material content by value is less than 50 percent of the nonferrous metals exempted by this section.

The products exempted are generally those described in Group Nos. 103, 106 and 109 and Industry Nos. 3332, 3333, 3339 and 3341 of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972 Edition.

2. Section 150.102(a) is amended to read as follows:

§ 150.102 Sales and leases of products and services.

(a) General rule. The base price with respect to the sale or lease of an item is the average price at which the item was lawfully priced in transactions with

the class of purchaser concerned during the base price period. The base price shall be determined in accordance with this subpart notwithstanding the fact that the base price so determined may be lower than the price prevailing on May 25, 1970, except as provided in \$ 150.208.

3. Subpart J is amended by adding the following new sections to read as fol-

§ 150.208 Aluminum and copper base prices.

(a) Applicability. This section appiles to that portion of any ore or tailing which is aluminum (bauxite or alumina) or copper. This section applies to any nonferrous metal waste product, by-product, residue or basic shape derived directly from the milling, smelting and refining of aluminum (bauxite or alumina) or copper. The affected ores, metals and products are generally described in Industry Nos. 1021, 1051, 3331, 3334 and 3341 of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972, Edition.

(b) Base price for aluminum. In calculating base prices under Subpart F of this part, a firm may elect to use as its base price for those aluminum items subject to this section a price calculated in accordance with the rules of Subpart F of Part 300 of this Title in effect on January 10, 1973. A firm electing to compute its base price for items subject to this section according to Subpart F of Part 300 of this Title may use as its May 25, 1970 price for unalloyed aluminum ingot the price for "Major U.S. Producer Aluminum" unalloyed ingot as listed in the issue of Metals Week for the week including May 25, 1970. A firm which elects to determine a base price for unalloyed aluminum ingot under the preceding sentence shall establish base prices for any other aluminum item subject to this section by using the absolute list price differential existing on May 25, 1970 between its unalloyed ingot and the affected aluminum item. The firm shall add or subtract, as appropriate, that absolute list price differential to the base price for unalloyed ingot to set the base price for the affected aluminum item.

(c) Base price for copper. In calculating base prices under Subpart F of this part, a firm may elect to use 68 cents per pound as its base price for copper cathode. A firm which elects to determine a base price for copper cathode under the preceding sentence shall establish a base price for any other remaining copper item subject to this section by using the absolute list price differential existing on May 25, 1970 between the affected copper item and copper cathode. The firm shall add or subtract, as appropriate, that absolute list price differential to the base price for copper cathode to set the base price for the affected copper item.

§ 150.209 Intra-firm transfers of nonferrous metals.

(a) Applicability. This section applies to intra-firm transfers of products subject to the provisions of § 150.208 or non-ferrous metal items the sale of which is exempt under § 150.54 by a firm which is an integrated producer of nonferrous metals and has customarily made intrafirm transfers of such products at market prices. The intra-firm transfers to which manufactured by the firm concerned.

(b) Rule. For the purpose of determining whether net allowable costs have been incurred which justify a price in excess of the base price pursuant to § 150.73(d), a firm may use as cost justification a price for a transfer subject to this section which is the base price for this section applies must be of products the item transferred, the cost-justified price for the item transferred in domes-

tic sales to unrelated firms, or, in the case of nonferrous metal items the sale of which is exempt under § 150.54, the do-

mestic market price.
(c) Definition. For purposes of this section, a firm includes a parent and the consolidated and unconsolidated entities which it directly or indirectly controls.

[FR Doc.73-26251 Filed 12-6-73;5:08 am]

# **Proposed Rules**

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices to the public of the proposed Issuance of rules and regulations. The purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity to participate in the rulemaking prior to the adoption of the final rules.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

**Customs Service** [ 19 CFR Part 6 ]

#### INTERNATIONAL AIRPORTS OF ENTRY

**Revocation of International Airport Status** of San Diego International Airport (Lindbergh Field), San Diego, California; Extension of Time for Submission of Data, Views, or Arguments

**DECEMBER 4. 1973.** 

Notice of proposed amendment to the Customs Regulations providing for the revocation of international airport status of San Diego International Airport (Lindbergh Field), San Diego, California, was published in the Federal Register on Wednesday, October 3, 1973 (38 FR 27404). Thirty days from the date of publication of the notice were given for submission of data, views, or arguments pertinent to the proposed amendment.

Requests have been received for extension of the time for submission of comments. The period of submission of data, views, or arguments relating to the revocation of international airport status of San Diego International Airport (Lindbergh Field), San Diego, California, is extended until March 11, 1974.

VERNON D. ACREE, Commissioner of Customs.

[FR Doc.73-26157 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**Agricultural Marketing Service** [ 7 CFR Part 30 ] TOBACCO STOCKS AND STANDARDS

Proposal Regarding Classification of Leaf Tobacco

Notice is hereby given that the United States Department of Agriculture is considering an amendment to the Classification of Leaf Tobacco Covering Classes, Types, and Groups of Grades, pursuant to the authority contained in the Stocks and Standards Act, as amended (45 Stat. 1079; 47 Stat. 662; 49 Stat. 893; 7 U.S.C. 501 et seq.).

STATEMENT OF CONSIDERATION LEADING TO THE PROPOSED AMENDMENT

As early as 1920 the Department of Agriculture began to build a general framework upon which tobacco standards would be based. In 1925 Type Classification of American-grown Tobacco was published as Miscellaneous Circular No. 55, under authority of the United States Warehouse Act of August 11, 1916.

On January 19, 1929, Congress approved the Tobacco Stocks and Standards Act (Public, No. 661, 70th Congress,

as amended Public, No. 284, 72nd Congress and Public, No. 356, 74th Congress). This Act authorized the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and publish quarterly statistics of the quantity of leaf tobacco in all forms in the United States possessed by those other than the original growers. It further directed the Secretary of Agriculture to establish standards for the classification of tobacco and to require reporting firms to furnish statistics of stocks of leaf tobacco in such detail as to types, groups of grades, and other factors as he deemed necessary and practical.

In March 1929 the Secretary officially promulgated, under authority of this act, a classification of leaf tobacco to enable him to carry out the provisions of the act. This classification covered only the six principal classes and the numbered types under each. Miscellaneous domestic and foreign-grown tobaccos were included but not classified according to

type and group. Few terms were defined.
In November 1929 the Department issued, under authority of the Tobacco Stocks and Standards Act, Service and Regulatory Announcement 118 (SRA, BAE-118) covering the leaf classification of nine classes of tobacco. Each of the six principal classes was divided into numbered types; each type was subdivided into groups of grades identified by both names and letters. Classes 7, 8, and 9 were classified, respectively, as miscellaneous domestic, foreign-grown cigar leaf, and foreign-grown types other than cigar leaf. Each of these three classes consisted of a single type with no group division. This publication included definitions of additional terms and a reprint of the act.

The Classification of Leaf Tobacco (SRA BAE-118) was amended in July 1947 (12 FR 4879). This amendment established type 31-V to accommodate a low nicotine variety of burley tobacco. It was further amended in July 1954 (19 FR 4052), to accommodate a low nicotine strain of flue-cured under Class 7; miscellaneous types of domestic tobacco.

SRA, BAE-118 designates tobacco of Classes 7, 8, and 9 as types 70, 80, and 90, respectively. Under Class 7, all miscellaneous types of domestic tobacco are designated type 70. The proposed amendments herein would eliminate type 70 and subdivide Class 7 by officially establishing two type designations. Type 72 would be established for Louisiana Perique and type 73 for all other domesticgrown tobacco not otherwise classed or typed.

In a similar manner, SRA, BAE-118 designated all foreign-grown cigar leaf tobacco as type 80. However, for tobacco stocks reporting purposes, this amend-

ment would assign such tobacco official type designations based on geographical origin of the leaf with no reference to physical characteristics. Therefore, the present type 80 would be deleted and class 8 would be subdivided by establishing nine type designations. through 89.

Finally, SRA, BAE-118 designates all foreign-grown types other than cigar leaf as type 90. For stocks reporting pur-poses, this tobacco also would be assigned official type designations. These type designations would be based on (a) utilization, (b) curing methods, or both, with no reference to physical characteristics. Therefore, this amendment would delete type 90 and class 9 would be subdivided by establishing three type designations, 91 through 93.

This proposal would delete types 24 and 45. Type 24 was declared extinct in 1960 (25 FR 9517), and type 45 has been out of production since the 1940's or longer. As stated above, it would also eliminate types 70, 80, and 90 and officially establish types 72, 73, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, and 93. Although these 14 types would be officially established by this proposal all have been in unofficial use from three to 22 years. Therefore, this proposal would impose no new or expanded requirements upon the reporting firms. Certain definitions of terms, types, group names and symbols would be changed to conform with those used in current official grade standards. These changes would reflect present-day

All persons who desire to submit written data, views, or arguments in connection with this proposed amendment should file the same, in duplicate, with the Hearing Clerk, United States Department of Agriculture, Room 112, Administration Building, Washington, D.C. 20250, no later than January 15, 1974. All written submissions made pursuant to the notice will be made available for public inspection at the Office of the Hearing Clerk during official hours of business (7 CFR 1.27(b) as amended, at 29 FR 7311).

market preparation and employ current

The proposal is as follows:

1. Part 30 is revised by deleting §§ 30.1-30.60 and the following is substituted therefor:

#### PART 30--TOBACCO STOCKS AND **STANDARDS**

CLASSIFICATION OF LEAF TOBACCO COVERING CLASSES, TYPES, AND GROUPS OF GRADES

Sec. 30.1

Definitions of terms used in classification of leaf tobacco.

Leaf tobacco.

local terminology.

30.3 Unstemmed.

Sec.		
30.4	Stemmed.	
30.5	Class.	
30.6	Type.	
30.7	Group.	
30.8	Scrap.	
30.9	Nondescript.	
30.10	Cure.	
30.11	Flue-cure.	
30.12	Fire-cure.	
30.13	Air-cure.	
30.14	Cigar filler.	
30.15	Cigar binder.	
30.16	Cigar wrapper.	
30.17	Damage.	
30.18	Injury.	1
30.19	Nested.	
30 20	Crude.	

30.21 Foreign matter.
30.31 Classification of leaf tobacco.
30.36 Class 1; flue-cured types and groups.
30.37 Class 2: fire-cured types and groups.

30.37 Class 2; fire-cured types and groups.
30.38 Class 3; air-cured types and groups.
30.39 Class 4; cigar-filler types and groups.
30.40 Class 5; cigar-binder types and groups.
30.41 Class 6; cigar-wrapper types and

groups.
30.42 Class 7; miscellaneous domestic types.
30.43 Class 8; foreign-grown cigar-leaf types.
30.44 Class 9; foreign-grown types other than cigar-leaf.

#### REPORTS

30.60 Reports.

#### ADMINISTRATION

#### 30.61 Administration.

AUTHORITY: Sec. 2, 45 Stat. 1079, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 502.

CLASSIFICATION OF LEAF TOBACCO COVERING CLASSES, TYPES AND GROUPS OF GRADES

### § 30.1 Definitions of terms used in classification of leaf tobacco.

For the purpose of §§ 30.1-30.44 the terms appearing in §§ 30.2-30.21 shall be construed as explained therein.

#### § 30.2 Leaf tobacco.

Tobacco in the forms in which it appears between the time it is cured and stripped from the stalk, or primed and cured, and the time it enters into the different manufacturing processes. The acts of stemming, sweating or fermenting, and conditioning are not regarded as manufacturing processes. Leaf tobacco does not include any manufactured or semimanufactured tobacco, stems which have been removed from leaves, cuttings, clippings, trimmings, shorts, or dust.

#### § 30.3 Unstemmed.

A form of leaf tobacco consisting of a collection of leaves from which the stems or midribs have not been removed, including leaf-scrap.

#### 8 30.4 Stemmed.

A form of leaf tobacco consisting of a collection of leaves from which the stems or midribs have been removed, including strip scrap.

#### § 30.5 Class.

One of the major divisions of leaf tobacco based on the distinct characteristics of the tobacco caused by differences in varieties, soil and climatic conditions, and the methods of cultivation, harvesting, and curing.

#### § 30.6 Type.

A subdivision of a class of leaf tobacco, having certain common characteristics which permit of its being divided into a number of related grades. Any tobacco that has the same characteristics and corresponding qualities, colors, and lengths, shall be treated as one type, regardless of any factors of historical or geographical nature which cannot be determined by an examination of the tobacco.

#### § 30.7 Group.

A group of grades, or a division of a type covering several closely, related grades, based on the general quality of the tobacco, including the percentage of injury, and other factors. The factors that determine the group divisions also largely determine the usage or suitability of tobacco for certain purposes.

#### § 30.8 Scrap

A byproduct from handling leaf tobacco in both the unstemmed and stemmed forms, consisting of loose and tangled portions of tobacco leaves, floor sweepings, and all other tobacco materials (except stems) which accumulate in auction and storage warehouses, packing and conditioning plants, and stemmeries. Scrap which accumulates from handling unstemmed leaf tobacco is known as leaf-scrap, and scrap which accumulates from handling stemmed leaf tobacco is known as strip-scrap. The scrap group, covering both leaf-scrap and strip-scrap is designated by the letter "S".

#### § 30.9 Nondescript.

Any tobacco of a certain type which cannot be placed in other groups of the type, or any nested tobacco, or any muddy or extremely dirty tobacco, or any tobacco containing an unusual quantity of foreign matter, or any crude tobacco, or any tobacco which is damaged to the extent of 20 percent or more, or any tobacco infested with live tobacco beetles or other injurious insects, or any totacco, or any tobacco that contains fat stems or wet butts. The nondescript group is designated by the letter "N".

#### \$ 30.10 Cure.

To dry the sap from newly harvested tobacco by either natural or artificial process. Proper curing is done under such conditions as will permit of the chemical and physiological changes necessary to develop the desired quality of color in tobacco.

#### § 30.11 ·Flue-cure.

To cure tobacco under artificial atmospheric conditions by a process of regulating the heat and ventilation without allowing smoke or fumes from the fuel to come in contact with the tobacco.

#### § 30.12 Fire-cure.

To cure tobacco under artificial atmospheric conditions by the use of open fires, the smoke and fumes of which are allowed to come in contact with the tobacco.

#### § 30.13 Air-cure.

To cure tobacco under natural atmospheric conditions without the use of fire, except for the purpose of preventing pole burn (house burn) in damp weather.

#### § 30.14 Cigar filler.

The tobacco that forms the core or inner part of a cigar. Cigar-filler tobacco is tobacco of the kind and quality commonly used for cigar fillers. Cigar-filler types are those which produce chiefly tobacco suitable for cigar-filler purposes.

#### § 30.15 Cigar binder.

A portion of a tobacco leaf rolled around the filler of a cigar to bind or hold it together and form the first covering. Cigar-binder tobacco is tobacco of the kind and quality commonly used for cigar binders. Cigar-binder types are those which produce chiefly tobacco suitable for cigar-binder purposes.

#### § 30.16 Cigar wrapper.

A portion of a tobacco leaf forming the outer covering of a cigar. Cigarwrapper tobacco is tobacco of the kind and quality commonly used for cigar wrappers. Cigar-wrapper types are those which produce chiefly tobacco suitable for cigar-wrapper purposes.

#### § 30.17 Damage.

The effect of mold, must, rot, black rot, or other fungous or bacterial diseases which attack tobacco in its cured state. Any tobacco having the odor of mold, must, or rot shall be included in damaged tobacco. (Note distinction between "damage" and "injury,")

#### § 30.18 Injury.

Hurt or impairment from any cause except the fungous or bacterial diseases which attack tobacco in its cured state. Injured tobacco shall include any dead, burnt, or ragged tobacco; or tobacco that has been torn or broken, frozen or frosted, sunburned or scalded, scorched or fire-killed, bulk-burnt or stem-burnt, pole burnt or house burnt, bleached or bruised; or tobacco containing discolored or deformed leaves; or tobacco hurt by insects; or tobacco affected by wild-fire, black fire, rust, frogeye, mosaic, frenching, sanddrown, or other field diseases.

#### § 30.19 Nested.

Any lot of tobacco which has been so handled or packed as to conceal damaged, injured, tangled, or inferior tobacco, or foreign matter.

#### § 30.20 Crude.

A subdegree of maturity, crude leaves usually have the general appearance of being raw and unfinished as a result of extreme immaturity. Crude tobacco ordinarily has a characteristic green color.

#### § 30.21 Foreign matter.

Any substance or material extraneous to tobacco leaves, such as dirt, sand, stalks, suckers, straws, and strings.

#### § 30.31 Classification of leaf tobacco.

For the purpose of this classification leaf tobacco shall be divided into the following classes:

Class 1. Flue-cured types. Class 2. Fire-cured types. Class 3. Air-cured types. Class 4. Cigar-filler types. Class 5. Clgar-binder types.

Class 6. Cigar-wrapper types.
Class 7. Miscellaneous domestic types.
Class 8. Foreign-grown cigar-leaf types.
Class 9. Foreign-grown types, other th

Class 9. Foreign-grown types, other than cigar types.

For the purpose of this classification the classes shall be divided into the types and groups set forth in §§ 30.36-30.44.

# § 30.36 Class 1; flue-cured types and groups.

All flue-cured tobacco is graded under the same set of Official Standard Grades for Flue-cured Tobacco (U.S. Types 11, 12, 13, and 14). Flue-cured types are defined according to established general geographical areas of production. However, the determination as to type designations are based upon and indicate the geographic location where inspection and certification are performed—and do not necessarily identify the production area in which the tobacco was grown.

(a) Type 11a. That type of flue-cured tobacco commonly known as Western Flue-cured or Old Belt Flue-cured, produced principally in the Piedmont sections of Virginia and North Carolina.

(b) Type 11b. That type of flue-cured tobacco commonly known as Middle Belt Flue-cured, produced principally in a section lying between the Piedmont and coastal plains regions of Virginia and North Carolina.

(c) Type 12. That type of flue-cured tobacco commonly known as Eastern Flue-cured or Eastern Carolina Flue-cured, produced principally in the coastal plains section of North Carolina, north of the South River.

(d) Type 13. That type of flue-cured tobacco commonly known as Southeastern Flue-cured or South Carolina Flue-cured, produced principally in the coastal plains section of South Carolina and the southeastren counties of North Carolina, south of the South River.

(e) Type 14. That type of flue-cured tobacco commonly known as Southern Flue-cured, produced principally in the southern section of Georgia, in northern Florida, and to some extent, in Alabama.

Groups applicable to types 11, 12, 13, and 14:

A-Wrappers.
B-Leaf.

H—Smoking Leaf.

C—Cutters. X—Lugs.

P—Primings.
N—Nondescript, as defined.

S-Scrap, as defined.

(a) Type 21. That kind of fire-cured tobacco commonly known as Virginia Fire-cured, or Dark-fired, produced principally in the Piedmont and mountain sections of Virginia.

tain sections of Virginia.
(b) Type 22. That type of fire-cured tobacco, known as Eastern District Fire-cured, produced principally in a section east of the Tennessee River in southern Kentucky and northern Tennessee.

(c) Type 23. That type of fire-cured tobacco, known as Western District Fire-cured or Dark-fired, produced principally in a section west of the Tennessee River in Kentucky and extending into Tennessee.

Groups applicable to types 21, 22, and 23:

A-Wrappers.

B-Heavy Leaf.

C-Thin Leaf

X—Lugs.

N—Nondescript, as defined. S—Scrap, as defined.

§ 30.38 Class 3; air-cured types and groups.

(a) Type 31. That type of air-cured tobacco, commonly known as Burley, produced principally in Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, North Carolina, Ohio, Indiana, West Virginia, and Missouri.

Groups applicable to type 31:

X—Flyings.

C-Lugs or Cutters.

B-Leaf. T-Tips.

M—Mixed.

N-Nondescript, as defined.

S-Scrap, as defined.

(b) Type 31-V. Notwithstanding the definitions of "Type" and "Type 31", any tobacco having the general visual characteristics of quality, color, and length of Class 3, Type 31, air-cured tobacco, but which is a low-nicotine strain or variety, produced and to be marketed under such restrictions or controls as shall be specified by the Director of the Tobacco Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, United States Department of Agriculture, and which in its cured state is found by an authorized representative of the Department to have a nicotine content of not more than eighttenths of one percent (%10 of 1%), oven dry weight, shall not be classified as Type 31 but shall be classified and designated upon certification by the Department as Type 31-V. No groups are established for Type 31-V.

(c) Restrictions and controls relating to the production and marketing of Type 31-V tobacco as a prerequisite to the classification and certification of such tobacco.—(1) Declaration of seed or seedlings. Tobacco shall be produced from seed or seedlings declared to be a suitable low-nicotine strain or variety for the production of Type 31-V, by an agency or agencies designated by the Director of the Tobacco Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture

ment of Agriculture.

(2) Production under contract. Type 31-V tobacco shall be grown under contract with a dealer in tobacco or a

manufacturer of tobacco products. In addition to any other provisions not inconsistent herewith, the contract shall provide that:

(i) The dealer or manufacturer shall furnish to the grower seed or seedlings declared therefor as provided in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph;

(ii) The grower shall deliver to the dealer or manufacturer all tobacco produced from such seed or seedlings;

(iii) The grower shall produce not in excess of the number of acres of low-nicotine tobacco specified in the contract;

(iv) The grower shall establish clear lines of demarcation between the lownicotine tobacco and any other type of tobacco grown on the farm; and

(v) The low-nicotine tobacco shall be housed and handled separately and shall not be commingled with any other type of tobacco: \*\*Provided\*. That this provision shall not prohibit the housing of low-nicotine and other types of tobacco in the same curing barn so long as the low-nicotine tobacco is clearly identified and is not commingled with any other type of tobacco.

(3) Filing of copy of contract. A copy of each contract referred to in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph shall be filed by the dealer or manufacturer with the Director, Tobacco Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250, by May 1 of each year.

(4) Restrictions on sale and marketing. The low-nicotine tobacco shall not be offered for sale, sold, marketed, or otherwise disposed of unless such tobacco is clearly represented and identified as being low-nicotine tobacco: Provided, That this restriction shall not apply to products manufactured from such tobacco.

(5) Nicotine content. The nicotine content of the tobacco in its cured state, based on an official sample drawn and selected as being representative of the whole production from the acreage of low-nicotine tobacco planted under said contract by the same grower during the same calendar year, shall not be more than eight-tenths of one percent (\%\)10 of 1\%\)10 oven dry weight.

(6) Furnishing of information. Each dealer or manufacturer and each grower shall, from time to time, furnish to the Director of the Tobacco Division, such information as shall be requested relating to his production, stocks, and disposition of low-nicotine tobacco.

(7) Prohibitions relating to seed and plants. No seed shall be saved or harvested from the tobacco produced under a contract referred to in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph. No grower to whom seed or seedlings is furnished pursuant to subparagraph (2)(i) of this paragraph shall deliver or transfer any such seed or any plant produced therefrom to any other person.

(8) Designation of seed or seedlings declaring agencies. The Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington, Kentucky, is designated as an agency for

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Class 3 covers Air-cured tobacco other than cigar leaf. This class may be subdivided as follows: Class 3a, Light Air-cured tobacco, including types 31 and 32, and Class 3b, Dark Air-cured tobacco, including types 35, 36, and 37.

<sup>§ 30.37</sup> Class 2; fired-cured types and groups.

the declaration of seed or seedlings pursuant to subparagraph (1) of this paragraph.

-(9) Definitions. For the purposes of the restrictions and controls hereinbefore set forth a "dealer" or a "manufacturer shall be a dealer in tobacco or a manufacturer of tobacco products.

(d) Type 32. That type of air-cured tobacco commonly known as Southern Maryland tobacco or Maryland Aircured, and produced principally in southern Maryland. (Upper Country Maryland is classed as "miscellaneous domestic.")

Groups applicable to type 32:

X-Seconds.

-Bright-crop or Thin-crop.

B-Dull-crop or Heavy-crop.

Tips.

Nondescript, as defined.

S-Scrap, as defined.

(e) Type 35. That type of air-cured tobacco commonly known as One Sucker Air-cured, Kentucky-Tennessee-Indiana One Sucker, or Dark Air-cured One Sucker, including the upper Cumberland District One Sucker, and produced principally in northern Tennessee, south central Kentucky, and southern Indiana.

(f) Type 36. That type of air-cured tobacco commonly known as Green River, Green River Air-cured, or Dark Aircured of the Henderson and Owensboro Districts, and produced principally in the Green River section of Kentucky.

(g) Type 37. That type of air-cured or sun-cured tobacco commonly known as Virginia Sun-cured, Virginia Sun and Air-cured, or Dark Air-cured of Vir-ginia, and produced principally in the central section of Virginia north of the James River.

Groups applicable to types 35, 36, and 37.

A-Wrappers. B-Heavy Leaf.

C-Thin Leaf.

T-Tips.

\_Lugs.

N-Nondescript, as defined.

-Scrap, as defined.

#### § 30.39 Class 4; cigar-filler types and groups.

(a) Type 41. That type of cigar-leaf tobacco commonly known as Pennsylvania Seedleaf or Pennsylvania Broadleaf, produced principally in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and adjoining counties and including other areas of Pennsylvania and Maryland in which the seedleaf variety is grown.

Groups applicable to type 41:

C-Stripper. X-Straight Stripped.

Y-Farm Filler

N-Nondescript, as defined.

- (b) Type 42. That type of cigar-leaf tobacco commonly known as Gebhardt, Ohio Seedleaf, or Ohio Broadleaf, produced principally in the Miami Valley Section of Ohio and extending into
- (c) Type 43. That type of cigar-leaf tobacco commonly known as Zimmer, Spanish, or Zimmer Spanish, produced principally in the Miami Valley Section of Ohio and extending into Indiana.

(d) Type 44. That type of cigar-leaf tobacco commonly known as Dutch, Shoestring Dutch, or Little Dutch, produced principally in the Miami Valley Section of Ohio.

Groups applicable to types 42, 43, and 44:

—Straight Stripped.

—Nondescript, as defined.

(e) Type 46. That type of cigar-leaf tobacco commonly known as Puerto Rican Filler, produced principally in the inland and semicoastal areas of Puerto

Groups applicable to type 46:

C-Strippers.

-Nondescript, as defined.

-Scrap, as defined.

#### § 30.40 Class 5; cigar-binder types and groups.

(a) Type 51. That type of cigar-leaf tobacco commonly known as Connecticut Valley Broadleaf or Connecticut Broadleaf, produced principally in the Connecticut River Valley.

(b) Type 52. That type of cigar-leaf tobacco commonly known as Connecticut Valley Havana Seed or Havana Seed of Connecticut and Massachusetts, produced principally in the Connecticut River Valley.

Groups applicable to types 51 and 52:

B-Binder

X-Nonbinder.

N-Nondescript, as defined.

S-Scrap, as defined.

(c) Type 53. That type of cigar-leaf tobacco commonly known as York State or Hayana Seed of New York, and Pennsylvania, produced principally in the Big Flats and Onondaga sections of New, York State, and extending into Pennsylvania.

(d) Type 54. That type of cigar-leaf tobacco commonly known as Southern Wisconsin Cigar-leaf or Southern Wisconsin Binder-type, produced principally south and east of the Wisconsin River.

(e) Type 55. That type of cigar-leaf tobacco commonly known as Northern Wisconsin Cigar-leaf or Northern Wisconsin Binder-type, produced principally north and west of the Wisconsin River and extending into Minnesota.

Groups applicable to types 53, 54, and 55:

B-Binder. C-Stripper.

-Straight Stripped.

-Farm Filler.

-Nondescript, as defined.

S-Scrap, as defined.

#### § 30.41 Class 6; cigar-wrapper types and groups.

(a) Type 61. That type of shade grown tobacco known as Connecticut Valley Shade-grown, produced principally in the Connecticut Valley section of Connecticut and Massachusetts.

(b) Type 62. That type of shadegrown tobacco known as Georgia and Florida Shade-grown, produced principally in southwestern Georgia and in the central part of northern Florida.

Groups applicable to types 61 and 62;

A-Wrappers.

X-Brokes.

N-Nondescript, as defined.

§ 30.42 Class 7; miscellaneous domestic

No group divisions are established for any of the types in Class 7. Notwithstanding the definitions of "Class,"
"Type," "Type 11," "Type 12," "Type
13," and "Type 14," any tobacco having
the general visual characteristics of
quality, color and length of the types and groups contained in Class 1, fluecured tobacco, but which is a strain or variety found in its cured state by an authorized representative of the Department to have a nicotine content of not more than eight-tenths of one per cent (8/10 of 1%), oven dry weight, shall be designated upon certification by the Department as Class 7: Provided, That for the purpose of establishing and maintaining the identity of such tobacco, it shall not be sold or offered for sale through customary marketing channels for Class 1, flue-cured tobacco; and it shall be identified in accordance with instructions issued by the Tobacco Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, covering certification of seed or seedlings, contracts for production, designation and demarcation of fields in which grown, maintenance of separate identity of such tobacco from other tobacco, furnishing of samples and furnishing of such information as may be requested relating to production, stocks, and disposition of such tobacco. For tobacco stocks reporting purposes, all miscellaneous domestic tobacco shall be designated as follows:

(a) Type 72: That type of tobacco commonly known as Louisiana Perique, or Perique, produced principally in St. James Parish located in southeastern

(b) Type 73: All domestic-grown tobacco not otherwise classified, including tobacco cured in the same manner as Class 1, flue-cured tobacco, but having a nicotine content of not more than eighttenths of one percent (8/10 of 1%), oven dry weight. Also included in the miscellaneous types are such types as Ohio Flue-cured and Fire-cured (known as Eastern Ohio), Upper Country Mary-land, California, Turkish, and Virginia One-sucker, and the production of the insular possessions of the United States not otherwise classified.

#### § 30.43 Class 8; foreign-grown cigarleaf types.

No group divisions are established for any of the types in Class 8. Type designations for Class 8 tobacco are based on the country from which the tobacco is imported, with no reference to physical characteristics. For tobacco stocks reporting purposes, foreign-grown cigar leaf shall be designated as follows:

(a) Type 81 Cuba

Type 82 Indonesia

- (c) Type 83
  Philippine Islands
- (d) Type 84
  Brazil
  (e) Type 85
- Colombia
  (f) Type 86
- Dominican Republic
- (g) Type 87
  Paraguay
  (h) Type 88
  Mexico
- (i) Type 89
  All other foreign-grown cigar leaf.

# § 30.44 Class 9; foreign-grown types other than cigar leaf.

No group divisions are established for any of the types in Class 9. Type designations for class 9 are based on (a) utilization, (b) curing method, or both, with no reference to physical characteristics. For tobacco stocks reporting purposes, all foreign-grown tobacco other than cigar leaf shall be designated as follows:

(a) Type 91. Foreign grown tobacco commonly known as oriental or aromatic, used principally in blends of cigarette and pipe tobacco.

(b) Type 92. Foreign-grown flue-cured tobacco.

(c) Type 93. Foreign-grown burley tobacco.

(45 Stat. 1079: 7 U.S.C. 502)

#### REPORTS

#### § 30.60 Reports.

Within fifteen (15) days after January 1. April 1, July 1, and October 1 of each year, all manufacturers, dealers, grower cooperative associations. owners or agents, other than the original grower of the tobacco and manufacturers who produced less than 185,000 cigars, or 750,-000 cigarettes or 35,000 pounds of manufactured tobacco during the first three quarters of the preceding calendar year, shall complete and mail to the Director, Tobacco Division. Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250, in the detail required on forms available from him, reports showing the following information as to leaf tobacco in leaf and sheet form:

(a) Tobacco in leaf form. The pounds of tobacco in leaf form owned on the first day of the applicable quarter, with all stocks reported by types of tobacco and whether stemmed or unstemmed; and

(b) Tobacco in sheet form. The pounds of leaf tobacco stemmed or unstemmed included in and represented by all stocks of tobacco sheet owned on the first day of the applicable quarter, segregated by the classification and type of tobacco included in and represented by such tobacco sheet and further segregated as to whether for cigar binder or wrapper, or for cigarettes, except that a purchaser of tobacco sheet may, in lieu of the above, report the pounds of sheet tobacco owned on the first day of the applicable quarter, segregated as to whether for cigar binder or wrapper, or for cigarettes and give the name of the firm or firms which produced such sheet tobacco.

Note: The reporting requirements contained herein have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget in accordance with the Federal Reports Act of 1942.

#### ADMINISTRATION

#### § 30.61 Administration.

The Director, Tobacco Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250, is charged with the supervision of the Division and the performance of all duties assigned thereto in the administration of the Tobacco Stocks and Standards Act. The conduct of all services, classification of leaf tobacco, or employment of inspection/grading/sampling personnel under these regulations shall be accomplished without discrimination as to race, color, religion, sex, or national original. Information concerning such administration may be obtained from the Director.

Done at Washington, D.C., this 5th day of December 1973.

E. L. PETERSON,
Administrator,
Agricultural Marketing Service.

[FR Doc.73-26149 Filed 12-7-73;8:47 am]

# Rural Electrification Administration [ 7 CFR Part 1701 ]

#### NONDISCRIMINATION AMONG BENEFICIARIES OF REA PROGRAMS

#### **REA Policy and Procedure**

Notice is hereby given that, pursuant to the Rural Electrification Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 901 et seq.), REA proposes to issue a revision of REA Bulletin 20–19: 320–19, Nondiscrimination Among Beneficiaries of REA Programs. The purpose of the revised bulletin is to clarify and update REA policy and procedural requirements for carrying out the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Department of Agriculture Rules and Regulations as amended July 5, 1973, in the administration of REA programs. On issuance of the revised bulletin, Appendix A to part 1701 will be modified accordingly.

Persons interested in this revision may submit written data, views, or comments to the Civil Rights Coordinator, Rural Electrification Administration, Room 4313, South Building, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250, not later than 30 days from the date of the publication of this statement in the Federal Register. All written submissions made pursuant to this notice will be made available for inspection to the Civil Rights Coordinator.

A copy of the proposed revision of REA Bulletin 20-19: 320-19 may be secured in person or by written request from the Civil Rights Coordinator.

A summary of proposed substantive changes in REA Bulletin 20-19: 320-19 is as follows:

1. A new paragraph under "Compliance Assurance" has been added to assure compliance with the Rules and Regulations of the Department of Agriculture, including the July 5, 1973, amendments

thereto. The new paragraph states: "Each borrower shall provide REA with an additional assurance by July 1, 1974, that it will conduct its operations in compliance with all requirements imposed by or pursuant to the Rules and Regulations. The additional assurance shall be provided on REA Form 266 (rev. 11–73) \* \* \*. The providing of such assurance shall be prerequisite to all advances after July 1, 1974, and such assurance shall remain effective for all subsequent advances."

Discrimination in employment practices which tends to cause discrimination in services provided to beneficaries is prohibited.

3. The maintenance of racial and ethnic data for consumers and subscribers has been added to ascertain information by ethnic categories of white, black, American Indians, Spanish surname, Oriental and other. Appendix C, "Sampling Procedure for Estimating the Number of Residential Patrons by Racial/Ethnic Composition," has been revised to determine the composition of all ethnic categories as required in this new subsection.

4. The time for filling complaints has been extended from 90 to 180 days.

5. A new subsection has been added encouraging cooperatives or mutual type borrowers to develop goals with respect to more effective minority members' participation. A new Appendix D, "Suggested Goals for Member Participation and Plans for Implementation," has been developed to assist in the implementation of this subsection.

6. Items 3, 4, 8 and 9 of REA Form 268, "Report of Compliance and Participation," has been revised to clarify the information gathered.

Dated: December 5, 1973.

DAVID A. HAMIL, Administrator

[FR Doc.73-26144 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

#### DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

[ 29 CFR Parts 1910, 1926 ]
GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT PROTECTION
Notice of Public Hearing

In February of 1972, Subpart S of 29 CFR Part 1910 and Subpart K of 29 CFR Part 1926 were both amended in order, among other things, to adopt the updated version of the National Electrical Code, NFPA 70-1971; ANSI C1-1971 (Rev. of 1968) (37 FR 3431). The last paragraph of section 210-7 of the Code provides as follows:

"All 15- and 20-ampere receptacle outlets on single-phase circuits for construction sites shall have approved ground-fault circuit protection for personnel. This requirement shall become effective on January 1, 1974."

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI) presently approved are designed to interrupt electrical power if a ground fault current of 5 milliamperes or greater develops in the circuits or equipment

being supplied by 15- and/or 20-ampere

On November 8, 1973, the Department of Labor's Advisory Committee on Construction Safety and Health unanimously voted to recommend to the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Occupational Safety and Health to hold the January 1, 1974, effective date of the GFCI requirement in abevance pending further study. Additionally, on November 19, 1973, representatives of the National Constructors Association also petitioned the Assistant Secretary to postpone the effective date of the requirement. National Constructors Association alleges that a level of 5 milliamperes is too low a value for application at construction sites and that this results in "nuisance tripping" of the electrical power. It, therefore, requests that the January 1, 1974, effective date be postponed pending reconsideration in order to determine whether the GFCI should be set to trip at some other higher level.

The recommendation of the Advisory Committee on Construction Safety and Health and the petition of the National Constructors Association raise serious questions as to whether the GFCI requirement is feasible.

On December 4, 1973, this requirement was amended by postponing the effective date pending reconsideration of the requirement. (38 FR 33397).

Therefore, to provide an opportunity to obtain relevant data, it is concluded that a public hearing concerning this requirement should be provided and the effective date held in abeyance pending conclusions obtained from written comments and the public hearing.

Interested persons are encouraged to submit written data, views, and arguments, concerning this requirement to the Office of Standards, Room 509, 400 First Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20210, before January 30, 1974. Any written submissions received will be available for inspection and copying at the Office of Standards.

Accordingly, pursuant to authority in section 6(b) of the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 1600; 29 U.S.C. 657), section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (83 Stat. 96; 40 U.S.C. 333), 5 U.S.C. 552, and Secretary of Labor's Order No. 12-71 (36 FR 8754) an informal public hearing concerning the requirement of Section 210-7 of the National Electrical Code will be held beginning at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, February 26, 1974, in Room 107 A, B, and C of the U.S. Department of Labor, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. The hearing will be conducted by an Administrative Law Judge assigned by the Chief Administrative Law Judge of the Department of Labor. Beginning at 9:30 a.m. on February 26, 1974, a prehearing conference will be held in order to establish the order and time for the presentation of

statements and settle any other procedural matters relating to the proceeding. All documents that are intended to be submitted for the record at the hearing should be submitted in duplicate. The hearing will be reported verbatim, and a transcript shall be available to any interested person on such terms as the Administrative Law Judge may provide.

Persons desiring to appear at the hearing must file a notice of intention to appear with the Office of Standards, Room 509, 400 First Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20210, before February 15, 1974. The notice must contain the following information:

(1) The name and address of the person to

(2) The capacity in which he will appear;
(3) The approximate amount of time needed for the presentation;

needed for the presentation;
(4) The specific provision of the regulation which will be addressed or which is objected to;

(5) The position that will be taken with respect to each provision addressed;

(6) A summary of the evidence or testimony, with respect to each provision, proposed to be adduced at the hearing.

The Administrative Law Judge shall have all the powers necessary or appropriate to conduct a fair and full hearing; including the powers:

(1) To regulate the course of the proceeding;

(2) To dispose of procedural requests, objections, and comparable matter;(3) To confine the presentations to the

(3) To confine the presentations to the issues relevant to the proceeding;

(4) To regulate the conduct of those present at the hearing by appropriate means;
(5) In his discretion, to permit cross-examination of any witness on crucial issues:

(6) In his discretion, to keep the record open for a reasonable, stated time to receive written recommendations, and supporting reasons, and additional data, views and arguments from any person who has participated in the oral proceedings.

Within a reasonable period of time after the completion of the public hearing or posthearing comment period, if provided, the Administrative Law Judge shall certify the entire record of this proceeding to the Assistant Secretary of Labor, including the transcript thereof, together with written submissions received concerning the regulation, exhibits filed during the hearing, and any posthearing comments.

The regulation will be reviewed in the light of all oral and written submissions received as part of the record in this proceeding and will be changed accordingly.

(Sec. 6(b), Pub. L. 91-596, 34 Stat. 1600 (29 U.S.C. 657); sec. 107, Pub. L. 91-54, 33 Stat., 96 (40 U.S.C. 333); 5 U.S.C. 552; Secretary of Labor's Order No. 12-71, 36 FR 8754)

Signed at Washington, D.C., this 30th day of November 1973.

JOHN H. STENDER, Assistant Secretary of Labor.

[FR Doc.73-26101 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Food and Drug Administration
[ 21 CFR Part 102 ]

COMMON OR USUAL NAMES FOR NONSTANDARDIZED FOOD

Size and Style of Type for Listing of Ingredients

In the Federal Register of March 14, 1973 (38 FR 6964), the Commissioner of Food and Drugs promulgated a new Part 102 to permit the adoption of common or usual names for nonstandardized food. Section 102.1 (21 CFR 102.1) set out general principles applicable to the requirements for such names.

Section 102.1(a) requires that the common or usual name of a food identify or describe the food in as simple and direct terms as possible. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of § 102.1 require that explanatory phrases be utilized as part of the name where the name would otherwise be incomplete, misleading, or create an erroneous impression. The regulations require that the portion of the common or usual name of the food specified in § 102.1(b) and/or (c) must be no less than half the height of the largest type appearing in the part of the common or usual name of the food required by § 102.1(a).

Questions have arisen as to whether any word contained in the portion of the food name specified in § 102.1(a) may be larger than any other word used in that part of the name, and similarly whether any word used in the portion of the name specified in § 102,1(b) and/ or (c) may be larger or more prominent than any other word utilized in that portion of the name. It has long been the position of the Food and Drug Administration that any emphasis of a particular term, giving it undue prominence (e.g., using a larger type size or a different style of type for an ingredient in the statement of ingredients) is misleading, in violation of section 403(a) and (f) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. This was not explicitly stated in Part 102 (21 CFR Part 102) because it is a widely-known and long-held FDA policy. In view of the questions that have arisen, however, the Commissioner has decided to amend Part 102 in order explicitly to include this policy. This wil' preclude the possibility of confusion.

Questions have also arisen as to whether the full name specified in a regulation under subpart B of Part 102 must appear wherever the name of the food appears on the label or in labeling. The Commissioner advises that, pursuant to § 1.8(a) (21 CFR 1.8(a)), the full common or usual name of a food must appear wherever the name of the food is used on the principal display panel(s), but not on other panels unless the failure to include the full name would be misleading. This rule applies in the case of all food, including food for which a common or usual name is specified in Subpart B

of Part 102, unless a specific regulation provides otherwise. One example of a regulation which provides for complete use of the common or usual name of the food is in § 102.12(d) (21 CFR 102.12(d)), where it is required that the entire common or usual name for a food package for use in the preparation of main dishes or dinners is required on panels other than the principal display panel when the name of the finished food is used as a product identification of such panels. The Commissioner concludes that the regulations are sufficiently clear on these matters and that no clarification or

change is necessary. Finally, questions have arisen as to whether all components of a frozen dinner must be listed as required by § 102.11(b) (2) (21 CFR 102.11(b) (2)), even though they repeat principal components included in the descriptive term permitted by \$102.11(b)(1), and whether a standardized name may be used to designate one or more of those components. The Commissioner advises that, even though the descriptive term permitted by § 102.11(b)(1) may properly include one or more of the components in the food, all components must be stated together as required by § 102.11(b) (2), even though this is repetitive. Where there is a United States Department of Agriculture or FDA standard of identity for a component, it may be listed by its standardized name as a single component pursuant to § 102. 11(b)(2) even though it may contain one or more ingredients and even though it counts as two or more of the three components required under § 102.11(a) (1). A multi-ingredient component for which there is no standard, or in any event, no common or usual name established under Part 102, is not, however, subject to this rule. Part 102 provides for petition to recognize such common or usual names, in which case they may be used pursuant to § 102.11(b) (2). The Commissioner concludes that the regulations are sufficiently clear on these matters and that no clarification or change is necessary.

Therefore, pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (secs. 201(n), 403, 701(a), 52 Stat. 1041, as amended, 1047-1048, as amended, 1055; 21 U.S.C. 321(n), 343, 371(a)), and under authority delegated to the Commissioner (21 CFR 2.120), it is proposed that Part 102 be amended in § 102.1 by adding a new paragraph (e), to read as follows:

#### § 102.1 General principles.

(e) Every word appearing in the part of the common or usual name of the food required by paragraph (a) of this section shall appear in the same size and style of type, and every word appearing in the part of the common or usual name of the food required by paragraphs (b) and/or (c) of this section shall appear in the same size and style of type, except as otherwise provided in a regulation pertaining to the food.

Interested persons may, on or before January 9, 1974, file with the Hearing Clerk, Food and Drug Administration, Rm. 6-86, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852, written comments (preferably in quintuplicate) regarding this proposal. Comments may be accompanied by a memorandum or brief in support thereof. Received comments may be seen in the above office during working hours, Monday through Friday.

Dated: December 3, 1973.

WILLIAM F. RANDOLPH,
Acting Associate Commissioner
for Compliance.

(FR Doc.73-26104 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am)

# Office of Education [ 45 CFR Part 170 ] CONSTRUCTION OF ACADEMIC FACILITIES

**Proposal Regarding Financial Assistance** 

In accordance with section 503 of the Education Amendments of 1972 (P.L. 92-318), and pursuant to the authority contained in Title VII of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (Academic Facilities Construction, which continued and amended the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, Public Law 88-204, as part of the Higher Education Act), the Commissioner of Education, with the approval of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, proposes to amend Title 45, Part 170, of the Code of Federal Regulations to read as set forth below.

1. Program purpose. Title VII of the Higher Education Act provides for grants, loans, and annual interest grants to higher education institutions to finance or to reduce the cost of borrowing from private sources for construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of academic facilities.

2. Section 503 procedures and effect. Section 503 of the Education Amendments of 1972 requires the Commissioner to study all rules, regulations, guidelines. or other published interpretations or orders issued by him or by the Secretary after June 30, 1965, in connection with, or affecting, the administration of Office of Education programs; to report to the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare of the Senate and the Committee on Education and Labor of the House of Representatives concerning such study; and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER such rules, regulations, guidelines, interpretations, and orders, with an opportunity for public hearing on the matters so published. The regulations proposed below reflect the results of this study as it pertains to the program under Title VII of the Higher Education Act. Upon publication of revised Part 170 in final form, incorporating amendments proposed to the Office of Education by written comment or through public hearing, all preceding rules, regulations, guidelines, and other published interpretations and orders issued in connection with or affecting Part 170 will be superseded effective thirty days after such publication.

3. Effect of Office of Education general provisions regulation. The proposed regulation differs from the current regulation only in that a few provisions have been deleted such as those relating to Federal audits, labor standards compliance, and record retention which are presently covered in 45 CFR Part 170 and which will be covered in the future under the overall Office of Education general provisions regulation, published under notice of proposed rulemaking in the Federal Register at 38 FR 10386 (April 26, 1973), in connection with the same study under section 503 of the Education Amendments of 1972 of which this publication is a part.

4. Citations of legal authority. As required by section 431(a) of the General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C. 1232(a)) and section 503 of the Education Amendments of 1972, a citation of statutory or other legal authority for each section of the regulations and guidelines has been placed in parentheses on the line following the text of the section.

On occasion, a citation appears at the end of a subdivision of the section. In that case the citation is to all that appears in that section above the citation. When the citation appears only at the end of the section, it applies to the entire section.

5. Opportunity for public hearing. Pursuant to section 503(c) of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Commissioner will provide interested parties an opportunity for a public hearing on these regulations, as follows:

A hearing will take place at the U.S. Office of Education on January 12, 1974, in the auditorium of Regional Office Building Three (ROB-3), 7th and D Streets SW., Washington, D.C. 20202, beginning at 10 a.m.

The purpose of the hearing is to receive comments and suggestions on the published materials.

Interested parties may also submit written comments and recommendations to U.S. Office of Education, Room 2079-G, Federal Office Building Six, 400 Maryland Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20202. Attention: Chairman, Office of Education Task Force on section 503. All relevant material received prior to the date of the hearing will be considered. Comments and suggestions submitted in writing will be available for review in the above office between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday of each week.

Parties interested in attending the hearing should notify the Office of Education at the 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., address, shown above, and are urged to submit a written copy of their comments with such notification. Each party planning to make oral comments at the hearing is urged to limit his presentation to a maximum of fifteen minutes.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No. 13.457, Higher Education Academic Facilities Construction—Interest Subsidization; 13.458, Higher Education Academic Facilities Construction—Public and Private Colleges and Universities; 13.459. Higher Education Academic Facilities—Public Community Colleges and Technical Institutes)

Dated: October 18, 1973.

JOHN OTTINA. U.S. Commissioner of Education.

Approved: November 30, 1973.

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, Secretary of Health Education, and Welfare.

# ART 170—FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF HIGHER EDUCA-TION FACILITIES Subpart A-General Provisions

170.1	Definitions.
170.2	Office of Education general provisions.
170.3	Modification of general requirement for competitive bidding on con- tracts and for acquisition and in- stallation of built-in equipment.
170.4	Fiscal control and fund accounting procedures by State commissions.
170.5	Retention of records by State com-

missions. 170.6 Determination of costs eligible for Federal participation.

Urgency of need for projects of pub-170.7 lic institutions.

#### Subpart B—Grants for Construction of Academic Facilities 170 11 Institutional aligibility for

170.11	institutional eligibility for grants
	under section 702 of the Act.
170.12	Institutional eligibility for grants
	under section 703 of the Act.
170.13	Conditions for grant approval.
170.14	Submission and processing of Title
	VIIA applications.

170.15 Criteria for standards and methods to determine relative priorities of eligible projects. 170.16 Criteria for standards and methods

to determine Federal shares of eligible projects. 170.17 State plans Adjustments in amount of Federal

# Subpart C—Grants for Construction of Graduate Academic Facilities

170.43	Facilities panel. Criteria for evaluating applications.
Subpart	D-Loans for Construction of Academic

share.

170.41 Eligibility for grants.

170.18

	Facilities	
170.51	Eligibility for loans.	
170.52	Submission of applications.	
1770 50	Onesial terms and conditions	

170.54 Determination of nonavailability of equally as favorable terms and conditions. 170.55 Form of evidence of indebtedness.

170.56 Security for loans. 170.57

Length and maturity of loans. Bond counsel opinion. 170.58 Determination of priorities for loan 170.59 approvals.

170.60 Loan agreement. Loan closing. Interim financing. 170.61 170.62

Construction fund. 170.63 Investment of idle construction 170 64

170.65 Disposal of balance remaining in the construction fund.

# Subpart E—Annual Interest Grants for Construction of Academic Facilities

170.71 Eligibility for annual interest grants. 170.72 Amount of annual interest grants.

Sec.
170.73 Submission of applications.
170.74 Conditions for approval of annual interest grants.

Limits governing extent of Federal assistance.

Approval of financing plans. 170.76 170.77 Evidence of lowest possible cost of loan

Annual interest grant agreement. 170.78 Payment of annual interest grants. 170.80 Reduction of grant where refinancing produces lower cost.

Priority considerations; closing dates. Preceding provisions not exhaustive 170.81 170.82 of authority of Government.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 701-782, Pub. L. 89-329, Title VII, as amended, 86 Stat. 288-303 (20 U.S.C. 1132a-1132e), unless otherwise noted.

#### Subpart A-General Provisions

§ 170.1 Definitions.

(a) "Act" means Public Law 89-329, the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. Unless otherwise indicated, title references are to titles of the Act. All terms defined in the Act shall have the same meaning as given them in the Act. All references to sections are to sections of this part, unless otherwise indicated.

(b) "Academic facilities," as defined in the Act, are further defined and subdivided into the following categories:

(1) "Instructional and library facilities" means all rooms or areas used regularly for instruction of students, for faculty offices, or for library purposes, and service areas which adjoin and are used in connection with such rooms or

(2) "Instruction - related facilities" means all rooms or areas other than instructional and library facilities which are used for purposes related to the instruction of students, research, or for the general administration of the educational or research programs of an institution of higher education and service areas which adjoin and are used in conjunction with such rooms or areas.

(3) "Health-care facilities," as authorized under Titles VII A and VII C, means infirmaries and all other rooms or areas designed to be used for medical examination or treatment of students and institutional personnel, and service areas which directly serve such rooms or areas

(4) "Related supporting facilities" means all other areas and facilities which are necessary for the utilization, operation, and maintenance of "instructional and library facilities," "instructionrelated facilities," or "health care facili-ties," as defined above. This term includes building service and circulation areas and central maintenance and utility facilities which serve more than one building, to the degree that such central facilities are designed and used to serve academic facilities of the aforementioned categories, rather than other, nonacademic facilities such as dormitories, chapels, stadiums, or facilities which are excluded by statute from the definition of eligible academic facilities because they are used by ineligible schools or departments.

(20 U.S.C. 1132e-1)

(c) "Assignable area" means square feet of area in facilities which are designed and available for assignment to specific functional purposes (such as instruction, research, and administration, and including noneligible purposes such as student sleeping rooms, apartments, or chapel rooms). Areas used for general circulation within the building, for public washrooms, for building maintenance and custodial services, or in central maintenance and utility facilities which exist only to support the operation and utilization of other structures on the campus and which are not available for assignment to other specific functional purposes, as illustrated above, shall be classified as nonassignable area.

(20 U.S.C. 1132e-1 (1) and (2))

(d) "Branch campus" means a separately organized unit of an institution of higher education which is located apart from the parent institution and which meets in its own right the definition of an institution of higher education as defined in the Act.

(20 U.S.C. 1141)

"Capacity/enrollment ratio" means the ratio of (1) the square feet of assignable area of instructional and library facilities as defined in paragraph (b) (1) of this section to (2) the total student clock-hour enrollment, at a particular campus of an institution. For purposes of this definition, "student clockhour enrollment" means the aggregate clock hours (sometimes called contact hours) per week in classes or supervised laboratory or shop work for which all resident students (i.e., students enrolled for credit courses on the campus) are enrolled as of a particular date. Where formally established independent study programs exist, systematically determined equivalents of class or laboratory hours may be included under "student clock-hour enrollment."

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-4)

(f) "Developing institution" means an eligible institution of higher education which has the desire and potential to make a substantial contribution to the higher education resources of our Nation but which for financial and other reasons is struggling for survival and is isolated from the main currents of academic life.

(20 U.S.C. 1051)

"Equipment" means manufactured items which have an extended useful life and are not consumed in use and which have an identity and function which are not lost through incorporation into a different or more complex unit or substance. Equipment is further subdivided into two categories: Built-in equipment and initial equipment.

(1) "Built-in equipment" means equipment which is a permanent part of

the structure.

(2) "Initial equipment" means all items of equipment other than built-in equipment, which are necessary and appropriate for the initial functioning of a particular academic facility for its specific purpose. No equipment shall be considered as initial equipment unless it has been acquired or contracted for prior to the date on which the facility is first used for education of students.

(20 U.S.C. 1132e-1(2))

(h) "Full-time equivalent number of students" means:

(1) For purposes of determining State allotments, the number of full-time students enrolled in programs which consist wholly or principally of work normally creditable towards a bachelor's or higher degree plus one-third of the number of part-time students enrolled in such programs, plus 40 percent of the number of students enrolled in programs which are not chiefly transferable towards a bachelor's or higher degree plus 28 percent of the remaining number of such students. Student enrollment figures for each fiscal year for the purposes of this computation shall be those contained in the most recent Office of Education survey containing data on opening fall enrollments in higher education.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-1, 1132a-2)

(2) For purposes of reporting undergraduate enrollment trends and projections in connection with applications for financial assistance for individual institutions under Title VII A of the Act, the "full-time equivalent number of students" may be defined for each State by the State commission by specific State plan provision. In the absence of such a definition in the applicable State plan, "full-time equivalent number of students" for application purposes shall be the total number of full-time students plus one-third of the number of parttime students. For the purpose of this definition, full-time students are those carrying at least 75 percent of a normal student-hour load.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-4)

(i) "Institution of higher education, or institution," means only so much of an educational institution in any State as meets the requirements set forth in section 1201(a) of the Act. The term "educational institution" limits the scope of this definition to establishments at which teaching is conducted.

(20 U.S.C. 1141)

(j) "Project" means the facilities (all or a portion of one or more structures) which are eligible for grant or loan assistance under a particular title of the Act, and for which grant or loan assistance is requested in a specific grant or loan application. Only facilities to be part of a unified construction activity and to be constructed on the same campus may be included in the same project application.

(20 U.S.C. 1132e-1(2))

(k) "State commission" means the State agency designated or established in each State which is broadly repre-

sentative of the public and of institutions of higher education in that State.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-2)

(1) "State plan" means the document submitted by a State commission and approved by the Commissioner, which sets forth the standards, methods, and administrative procedures whereby the State Commission will review projects proposed by applicants in the State for Federal assistance under Title VII A of the Act, and will determine and recommend the relative priority of each such project and the Federal share of the costs eligible for Federal financial participation for each such project.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-3(a))

§ 170.2 Office of Education general provisions.

Assistance provided under Title VII of the Act, except Part C, is subject to applicable provisions contained in Subchapter A of this chapter (relating to fiscal, administrative, property management, and other matters). Assistance under Part C of Title VII of the Act is, however, subject to Subpart K of Subchapter A of this chapter (relating to construction requirements). (20 U.S.C. 1132a)

§ 170.3 Modification of general requirement for competitive bidding on contracts for construction and for acquisition and installation of built-in equipment.

(a) Owner-furnished material or equipment may be procured in accordance with the procedures set out in 45 CFR Part 100a, Subpart I (Procurement standards).

(b) In order to assure the eligibility of costs under § 170.5, recipients must obtain the approval of costs to be incurred both before advertising for or soliciting bids and before awarding any construction contract covered under the Act. Such approval will be given only after Federal assistance has been approved for the facility by an appropriate Federal agency.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-6(a) (2) (F))

§ 170.4 Fiscal control and fund accounting procedures by State commissions.

Each State plan shall contain specific information regarding fiscal control and fund accounting procedures as required by the Commissioner to insure proper disbursement of and accounting for Federal funds which may be paid to the State commission for expenses for the proper and efficient administration of the State plan.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-3)

§ 170.5 Retention of records by State commissions.

State commissions shall establish a complete case file on each Title VII-A application received; inform applicants of official actions and determinations by letter or similar type of correspondence, and shall retain records regarding each case for at least 2 years after final action with respect to any such application. In

addition, each State commission shall maintain a full record of all hearings on appeals pursuant to section 704(a) (5) of the Act, and all proceedings by which it establishes relative priorities and recommended Federal shares for eligible projects considered as of each specified closing date and shall retain such records for at least 3 years.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-3(a)(b))

§ 170.6 Determination of costs eligible for Federal participation.

(a) Determination of costs eligible for Federal participation will be based for each individual project, whether application is made under Title VII-A, VII-B, or VII-C of the Act, upon: (1) The date on which a given cost item was incurred or contracted for: (2) whether the cost is an allowable "development cost," as defined in section 782(3) of the Act, and has been incurred in accordance with the requirements set forth in these regulations; (3) the portion of the proposed facility which is eligible under the type of assistance for which the application is submitted; and (4) the amount of any financial assistance under any other Federal program which the applicant has obtained or is assured of obtaining for the project.

(b) For a project for which an application is filed for the first time under any program of the Act on or after July 1, 1972, the following shall be excluded from the eligible development cost:

(1) Any cost for the acquisition of land which was incurred more than 2 years prior to the date an application is filed;

(2) Any cost for the acquisition of an existing structure incurred more than 1 year prior to the date an application is filed:

(3) Any cost for initial equipment incurred before the date an application is filed; or

(4) Any cost for construction (including new construction, remodeling, rehabilitation, or conversion) or for built-in equipment where the contract has been entered into prior to the date an application is filed and prior to the concurrence of the Commissioner in the award of the contract.

(20 U.S.C. 1132e-1 (3) and (4))

(c) With respect to applications for annual interest grants submitted under Subpart E of this part, where the construction contract or contract for the purchase or installation of built-in equipment was entered into on or before July 1, 1966, an exception to the provisions set forth in paragraph (b) of this section may be made by the Commissioner in unusual cases where he finds that the applicant is financially hard pressed and has secured only short-term (not in excess of 5 years) financing of the academic facilities with respect to which the annual interest grant is requested, which short-term financing must be replaced in order to reduce the financial hardships, and where such academic facilities provide significant additional enrollment capacity for disadvantaged students. In making the foregoing findings the Commissioner will take into account:

The number of disadvantaged students enrolled by the college and the percentage of the total enrollment represented by that number,

(2) The number of low-income families residing in the area served by the college and the average family income in that area.

(3) The immediacy of the college's need to obtain new financing, the availability of financing from other sources, and the effect of the burden of the present and proposed new financing on the college's ability to continue serving disadvantaged students.

(4) The number of disadvantaged students who benefit from the facilities for which the college is seeking financing, and

(5) The extent of programs offered by the college to assist disadvantaged students in taking maximum advantage of their educational opportunity.

In no event will an exception be made by the Commissioner pursuant to this paragraph unless the applicant produces evidence that the provisions of § 170.3 have been met and has satisfied the Commissioner that the reasons for the applicant not having timely filed an application or secured the Commissioner's approval as provided for in paragraph (b) (4) of this section were not due to any unwillingness on the part of the applicant to meet such conditions.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4)

§ 170.7 Urgency of need for projects of public institutions.

(a) Notwithstanding other project eligibility requirements, the Commissioner under Parts B, C, and D of Title VII of the Act and the State commission under Part A of Title VII of the Act, shall not approve an application for assistance of a public institution of higher education unless the Commissioner or State commission, as appropriate, determines that the need for the project is urgent in light of the capacity of other public institutions of higher education which enroll students from basically the same geographic area as the applicant institution.

(b) If the applicant institution has a history of not serving persons of a particular race, color, or national origin and if there are within the geographic area which the institution serves one or more public institutions of higher education which have a history of not serving persons of another race, color, or national origin, the Commissioner or the State commission, as appropriate, shall not determine that such urgency of need exists unless the applicant provides evidence satisfactory to the Commissioner that the construction and proposed use of the facilities will not establish, increase, or impede the elimination of the racial identifiability of any of these institu-

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-4, 1132b, 1132c-4, 1132d-1 and Shannon vs. HUD, 436 F 2d 809)

Subpart B—Grants for Construction of Academic Facilities

§ 170.11 Institutional eligibility for grants under section 702 of the Act.

To qualify for a grant from funds allotted pursuant to section 702 of the Act, an institution or a branch campus of an institution shall meet the requirements specified in section 1201(a) and 782(6) of the Act.

(a) An institution which is not accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association listed pursuant to section 1201 of the Act may qualify, alternatively, by obtaining a certification from the Commissioner (dated no earlier than 2 years prior to the date of filing of the application for a grant) stating that the institution has met the requirements set forth in subsection 1201 (a) (5) of the Act.

(b) An institution or a branch campus of an institution shall be determined to be organized and administered principally to provide a 2-year program as specified in section 782(6) of the Act, if:

(1) More than 50 percent of the fulltime equivalent student enrollment at the institution or branch campus is in 2-year programs of the types specified in section 782(6) of the Act; and

(2) The application for a grant pursuant to section 702 of the Act contains a statement that the institution or branch campus is organized and administered principally to provide such programs, and such statement is supported by information available to or obtained by the State Commission.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-1, 1141)

§ 170.12 Institutional eligibility for grants under section 703 of the Act.

To qualify for a grant from funds allotted pursuant to section 703 of the Act, an institution shall meet requirements specified in section 1201(a) of the Act. An institution which is not accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association listed pursuant to section 1201(a) of the Act may qualify, alternatively, by obtaining a certification from the Commissioner (dated no earlier than 2 years prior to the date of filing of the application for a grant) stating that the institution has met the requirements set forth in subsection 1201(a) (5) of the Act.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-2)

§ 170.13 Conditions for grant approval.

(a) An application for a grant under Title VII A of the Act shall be approved only if the Commissioner is satisfied, on the basis of information submitted with the application, that:

(1) The facilities included in the Title VII A project are intended for use predominantly in undergraduate instruction, extension, and continuing education programs, and/or health care to students or personnel of the institution;

(2) The requirements of section 705 of the Act will be met; and

(3) The application meets all requirements of section 707(a) of the Act.

(b) In determining whether an institution of higher education shall be eli-

gible for a grant in accordance with section 705 of the Act, the State commission shall base its determination on the fol-

lowing criteria:

(1) To establish whether a substantial expansion of student enrollment capacity, health care capacity, or continuing education capacity is being provided, the State commission must determine that the increase to be provided in any one of the three types of capacities will exceed 10 percent of current capacity, or, in the case of enrollment capacity an increase of 10,000 S.F. of instructional and library space. For purposes of this parastudent enrollment capacity graph means "instructional and library facilities." health care capacity means "infirmaries and all other rooms or areas designed to be used for medical examination or treatment of students and institutional personnel," and extension and continuing education capacity means "academic facilities" used principally for extension and continuing education programs of the institution.

(2) To establish whether such substantial expansion or creation of capacity is urgently needed, the State commission shall give consideration to:

 (i) The planned enrollment growth of the institution (10 percent over 4 years to be considered minimal growth at existing institutions):

(ii) The capacity enrollment ratio at the campus to be expanded (other utilization measures may be substituted);

(iii) Serious deficiencies in the quality of programs due to inadequacies in existing space.

(3) As used in section 705 of the Act, "other construction to be undertaken within a reasonable time" means construction approved to start within 1 year of the date of application.

(c) In determining whether an institution of higher education would experience a decrease in enrollment capacity if an urgently needed facility is not constructed, the Commissioner shall give consideration to:

(1) The age and condition of existing instructional and library facilities which will be withdrawn from use, and

(2) Any other factors which will cause facilities to be functionally inadequate for instructional or library purposes.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-6(a)(2))

§ 170.14 Submission and processing of Title VII A applications.

(a) Closing dates for filing of applications. Closing dates for which applications. Closing dates for which applications may be filed and accepted by the State commission shall be established in the State plan. For each category of application (i.e., applications for public community colleges and public technical institutes and applications for institutions of higher education other than public community colleges and public technical institutes) the State plan shall provide at least two closing dates for any Federal fiscal year, and all such closing dates shall be between July 31 and February 15: Provided, however, That where the Commissioner determines unusual

circumstances so warrant, the State plan may provide for a closing date after Feb-

ruary 15.

(b) Submission of project applications. Applications shall be submitted directly to the appropriate State commission, together with any supplemental information which may be required by the State commission. The State commission shall officially record the date of receipt of each application. Applications must be initially submitted in advance of inviting bids for construction. The application may be considered at only those closing dates which occur no later than 12 months after construction has started.

(c) Verification of application data and institutional and project eligibility. Before determining the relative priority or Federal share for any application for grant assistance under Title VII A of the Act, the State commission shall satisfy itself that the data contained in the application appear to be valid, and that the institution and the project appear to meet basic eligibility requirements set forth in the Act and the regulations governing the administration of the Act. In any case where in the opinion of the State commission a question may be raised as to the eligibility of an institution, the State commission shall promptly forward a copy of the application to the Office of Education for a clarification of such eligibility. In any such case, the State commission shall continue to process and rank such application as if it were eligible, but shall delay final action on all applications under the same category considered as of the same closing date until receipt of notification by the Office of Education of the disposition of the eligibility question.

(d) Determination of relative priorities and Federal shares. All eligible applications received by each specified closing date shall be considered by the State commission together with others of the same category (i.e., applications for public community colleges and public technical institutes for funds allotted under section 702 of the Act, and applications for all other institutions of higher education for funds allotted under section 703 of the Act) and assigned relative priorities and recommended Federal shares in accordance with the provisions

of the State plan.

(e) Procedures where funds are insufficient to provide full Federal shares for all eligible projects. (1) In any case where the funds available in a State allotment for projects considered as of a particular closing date are insufficient to cover all eligible applications, the State commission shall nevertheless determine the full Federal share, calculated according to the State plan, for all projects in their order of relative priority, until the remaining available funds are insufficient to provide the full Federal share as calculated for the next project in order of priority.

(2) If the State plan provides for apportionment of the State allotment among closing dates, the State plan may provide also that sufficient funds will

be made available immediately, from such funds as were apportioned to later closing dates in the same fiscal year, so that the full Federal share as initially calculated will be available for the first project for which only a part of the Federal share would otherwise have been available. In any case where the State allotment is apportioned among closing dates and no such provision is included in the State plan, all projects for which the full Federal share, as calculated, cannot be provided for by the available funds shall be carried over to any subsequent closing dates in the same fiscal

(3) If the State allotment is not apportioned among closing dates, or in the case of the last closing date in the fiscal year, the amount of the remaining funds shall be offered as a partial Federal share for the first project in order of relative priority for which less than the full Federal share as calculated is available. The offer and acceptance of such a lesser Federal share shall in no way be deemed to diminish the scope of the project. An applicant which agrees to accept such a partial Federal share shall in all cases have the option to submit a supplemental application as provided in paragraph (e) (1) of this section. If the applicant offered such a partial Federal share declines to accept it, the remaining funds and the application for which the partial Federal share was declined shall be carried over to the next closing date, if any, in the same fiscal year.

(f) Recommendation by State commissions. Promptly upon completing its consideration of applications as of each closing date, and no later than March 31 of each Federal fiscal year, each State commission will forward to the Commissioner: (1) A current project report, on forms supplied by the Commissioner, for the pertinent category of applications, listing each application received or carried over from the previous closing date, each application returned to the applicant and the reason for return of such application, each application considered as of the closing date, and the priority and Federal share determined according to the State plan for each project considered and (2) the application form and exhibits in the number of copies requested by the Commissioner, for each project assigned a priority high enough to qualify for a Federal grant within the amount of funds available in the allotment for the State.

(g) Notification to applicants. The State commission shall promptly notify each applicant of the results of all determinations regarding its application as of each closing date, and any applicant shall, upon request in accordance with such orderly procedures as are estab-lished by the State commission, be furnished access to the records of official State commission proceedings on the basis of which relative priorities and Federal shares of all applications were

determined.

(h) Disposition of applications which are not recommended for grants. Applications which are not recommended for

a grant within the fiscal year in which they are filed may be retained by the State commission, but the unsuccessful applicants should be notified when there are no longer any funds available in the State allotments for the fiscal year, Applications may be reconsidered the following fiscal year for any project which does not receive a recommendation for a grant and which the applicant states in writing a desire to have reconsidered in a subsequent year. In addition, whenever any application is carried over from one closing date to the next those portions of the application requiring data on enrollments and available instructional, library, and/or health care facilities must be amended to reflect most recent opening fall term data.

(i) Grant award. For a Title VII A project application which meets all eligibility requirements the Commissioner will approve the application and reserve Federal funds from the appropriate State allotment and will prepare and send to the applicant a grant award, which sets forth the pertinent terms

and conditions of the grant.

(j) Amendment of project applications. Any time prior to a closing date for which an application is to be considered, the applicant may make changes in the application by written notification to the State commission. After any such closing date, no changes in applications shall be permitted, except corrections or submission of additional data as requested by the State commission.

(k) Project changes. After a project has been forwarded to the Commissioner by the State commission, no substantial changes in the nature or scope of the project shall be approved by the Commissioner without first verifying that such changes would not have affected the State commission's original recommendation of the project for a grant.

(1) Supplemental applications. Any time after approval of a Title VII A grant, an applicant may, for reasons of not having received the maximum Federal share allowable under the Act of the applicable State plan, filed a supplemental application. The supplemental application shall take the form of a written request to the State commission and should contain all amended application data necessary to assign a priority to the application and to calculate a revised eligible development cost of the project where applicable. In no event, however, will a supplemental application be considered by a State commission (1) for a closing date which is more than 12 months after construction has been started or (2) for a closing date which is after the date the project has been substantially completed, whichever is earlier.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-6(c))

§ 170.15 Criteria for standards methods to determine relative priorities of eligible projects.

(a) The State plan shall set forth separately the standards and methods for determining the relative priorities of eligible projects for the construction of

academic facilities (1) for public community colleges and public technical institutes and (2) for institutions of higher education other than public community colleges and public technical institutes. The standards and methods set forth for each of the two categories of eligible projects shall provide separately for new institutions or new branch campuses and for established institutions or campuses. Unless otherwise defined in the State plan, a new institution or branch campus (as distinguished from an established institution or branch campus) shall be one which was not in operation and admitting students as of the fourth fall term preceding the date of application for assistance under Title VII A.

(b) The standards for determining relative priorities for established institutions or branch campuses shall include the following, each of which shall be assigned at least the percentage of the total weight assigned to all standards for established institutions or branch

campuses:

(1) One or more standards dealing with the planned for and reasonably expected numerical and/or percentage increase in full-time equivalent under graduate student enrollment at the campus at which the facilities are to be constructed occurring between the opening of the fall term which opened preceding the closing date for which the application is being considered and the opening of either the third, fourth, or fifth term thereafter (at least 20 percent of total weight with priority advantage given to higher numerical and/or percentage increases).

(2) One or more standards (at least 10 percent of total weight) dealing with the amount and/or percentage by which the construction of the project will increase or replace the assignable area in instructional and library facilities and health care facilities on the campus at which the facilities are to be constructed.

(3) One or more standards designed to favor projects for institutions or branch campuses which are most effectively utilizing their existing academic facilities (at least 10 percent of total

weight).

(4) A standard (at least 5 percent of total weight) designed to favor projects submitted by institutions or branch campuses that are committed to the enrollment of a substantial number of students from low-income families.

(5) A standard (at least 5 percent of total weight) designed to favor projects submitted by institutions or branch campuses which are committed to the enrollment of a substantial number of veterans returning to civilian life.

- (c) The standards for determining relative priorities for new institutions or branch campuses shall include the following, each of which shall be assigned at least the indicated percentage of the total weight assigned to all standards for new institutions or branch campuses:
- (1) A standard dealing with the planned for and reasonably expected numerical increase in full-time equivalent undergraduate student enrollment at the

campus at which the facilities are to be constructed occurring between the opening of the fall term which opened preceding the closing date for which the application is being considered and the opening of either the third, fourth, or fifth fall term thereafter (at least 30 percent of total weight, with priority advantage given to higher numerical increases).

(2) A standard (at least 10 percent of total weight) dealing with the amount by which the construction of the project for which a Title VII A grant is requested will provide for assignable area in instructional and library facilities and/or health care facilities on the campus at which the facilities are to be constructed.

(3) A standard (at least 5 percent of total weight) designed to favor projects submitted by institutions or branch campuses that are committed to the enrollment of a substantial number of students

from low-income families.

(4) A standard (at least 5 percent of total weight) designed to favor projects submitted by institutions or branch campuses which are committed to the enrollment of a substantial number of veterans returning to civilian life.

(d) The State plan may include additional standards for determining relative priorities which are not inconsistent with the standards set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section and which will carry out the purposes of the

Act.

- (e) The methods for application of the standards for determining relative priorities shall provide for the assignment of point scores for each standard applied, such that the potential total score for each project will be the same whether the project is for a new institution or branch campus or for an established institution or branch campus. The assignment of points for each standard may be by any one of the following methods or by similar objective methods, a different one of which may be used in connection with each standard:
- (1) Applications may be ranked according to relative performance for the standard, and assigned a point score for relative rank (e.g., 10 points placement in the highest 10 percent, 9 points for placement in the second highest 10 percent, 8 points for placement in the third highest 10 percent, etc.).
- (2) Applications may be compared to a scoring table for the standard, and assigned points accordingly (e.g., for numerical increase in full-time equivalent undergraduate enrollment, a scoring table might provide for 10 points for an increase of 1,000 or more, 8 points for an increase of 800-999, 6 points for an increase of 600-799, etc.).
- (3) Applications may be compared to a fixed requirement for the standard, and assigned points if they meet the requirement or denied points if they do not. This type of scoring should be used where comparison against the standard involves a "yes—no" decision (e.g., Is the proposed project located in a geographic area of the State in which an unfilled need for creation or expansion of

undergraduate enrollment capacity has been documented in a statewide study? If "yes," award 5 points if "no," award 0 points).

- (f) The methods for application of the standards shall provide for determination of relative priorities on the basis of the total of the points earned by each application for each applicable standard and shall specify factors to be applied in determining which application shall receive the higher priority in the case of identical scores.
- (g) The standards and methods for determining relative priorities must be developed on the basis of information which is to be submitted on the application form prescribed by the Commissioner, or required by the State commission to be submitted on supplemental State forms to accompany the application, or contained in published reports or publications readily available to the State commission and to all institutions within the State. Whenever supplemental forms or definitions or data in public reports or publications are to be used in connection with optional State plan standards, the State plan shall include a section setting forth such definitions and supplementary data sources and an appendix illustrating the supplemental State forms.
- (h) In no event shall an institution's readiness to admit out-of-State students be considered as a priority factor adverse to such institution and in no event may the nature of the control or sponsorship of the institution, or the fact that construction of the project had commenced, or that part of the cost of a project has been incurred before or under a contract entered into prior to the date of the application, be considered as a priority factor either in favor of, or adverse to, an institution.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-5(a))

#### § 170.16 Criteria for standards and methods to determine Federal shares of eligible projects.

- (a) Unless the Federal share is specified in the State plan as a uniform percentage of the costs eligible for Federal financial participation, the State plan shall prescribe the standards and methods in accordance with which the State commission shall determine the Federal share of such costs, but in no event may the Federal share of a project exceed the percentage of the eligible project development cost specified by the Act.
- (b) Standards and methods for determining the Federal share pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section: (1) Must be objective and simple to apply; (2) may involve the use only of data which are to be submitted on the application form prescribed by the Commissioner, required by the State commission to be submitted on supplemental State forms to accompany the application, or contained in reports or publications readily available to the State commission and the institutions of higher education in the State; (3) must be such as will enable an applicant to calculate in advance

(on the assumption that sufficient funds § 170.18 Adjustments in amount of Fedwill be available to cover all applications) the minimum Federal share of the estimated eligible project development cost which the State commission will certify to the Commissioner if it recommends the project for a Federal grant; and (4) must be consistent with criteria published by the Commissioner with respect to the determination of relative priorities among projects and be promotive of the purposes of the Act.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-5(b))

#### § 170.17 State plans.

(a) A State plan shall be submitted to the Commissioner no later than 60 days prior to the first closing date of each fiscal year that the State desires to participate in the Title VII A grant program. The Commissioner shall approve a State plan and annual revision upon the basis that he has received satisfactory assurance and explanation regarding the basis on which the State commission submitting the plan meets the requirements of section 704(a) of the Act. A new or revised State plan submitted in accordance with section 704 of the Act shall be submitted on forms or in a format supplied by the Commissioner and shall contain all provisions required by the Commissioner pursuant to section 704 of the Act and other sections of the regulations in this part, together with such additional organizational and administrative information as the Commissioner may request.

(b) All proposed amendments to the State plan shall be submitted to the Commissioner for his approval in such form and in accordance with such instructions as are established for that purpose. Such amendments shall apply uniformly to all applications to be considered together as of any closing date, and, unless otherwise provided in the State plan, shall become effective immediately upon approval by the Commissioner, except that in no event shall any amendment which affects the standards and methods for determining priorities or Federal share or any amendment providing for an additional closing date or for the change in an existing closing date become effective sooner than 60 days after the date the proposal to make such amendment is received by the Commissioner and 30 days after the date of the Commissioner's approval of the amendments as a part of the State plan: Provided, however, That amendments which are required by amendments of the Act or of these regulations or are designed to implement promptly amendments of the Act or of these regulations may be effective immediately upon their approval by the Commissioner.

(c) State plan amendments conforming to the provisions in these regulations regarding determination of priorities shall be submitted and approved prior to State commission actions on any Title VII A applications for closing dates later than April 1, 1973.

(20 U.S.C. 1132a-3)

# eral share.

In any case where the costs eligible for Pederal participation are determined to be less than those provided for in the grant award, the Commissioner shall redetermine the amount of the Federal share which would have been recommended for the project, based on the lesser eligible cost, under State plan provisions in effect at the time the project was recommended for a grant, as if sufficient funds had been available in the State allotment at that time to provide the maximum Federal share provided for by the plan. If such redetermined Federal share entitlement is less than the maximum amount authorized by the grant award the grant shall be reduced accordingly, and any overpayment of Federal funds shall immediately be due to the Government of the United States. If such redetermined Federal share is equal to or greater than the maximum amount of the Federal share authorized by the grant award, the final settlement shall be based on the Federal share amount authorized by the grant award.

(20 T.S.C. 1132a-6(c))

#### Subpart C—Grants for Construction of **Graduate Academic Facilities**

#### § 170.41 Eligibility for grants.

Grants for construction of academic facilities from funds appropriated under Title VII B of the Act may be made only to assist institutions of higher education and cooperative graduate center boards in the construction of such academic facilities, including facilities essential to their operation, as will be dedicated to the provision of graduate education.

(20 U.S.C. 1132b(a))

#### § 170.42 Submission of applications.

Applications covered by this subpart may be submitted by institutions of higher education or by cooperative graduate center boards as defined in section 782(8) of the Act. Such applications shall be submitted at such time and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner and will be processed by the staff of the Office of Education in the order of their receipt. Upon the completion of such processing as is appropriate, each application will be submitted to the panel of specialists for their review and evaluation. Applications must be submitted in advance of inviting bids for construction.

(20 U.S.C. 1132b-1 (a) and (b))

#### 170.43 Facilities panel.

The Commissioner shall not approve any application for a grant under this title until he has obtained the advice and recommendations of a panel of specialists who are not employees of the Federal Government and who are competent to evaluate such applications. The panel of specialists shall review all applications in the light of the criteria set forth in § 170.44 and shall make recommendations to the Commissioner for the ap-

proval or disapproval, in whole or in part, of each such application.

(20 U.S.C. 1132b-1(b))

#### § 170.44 Criteria for evaluating applications.

In determining relative priorities in recommending grants against available funds consideration shall be given, but not limited to, the following factors which are not necessarily listed in the

order of their importance:

(a) The extent to which the programs to be assisted by the proposed construction will contribute toward the establishment or development of a graduate school or cooperative graduate center of excellence, or the extent to which such program or programs will contribute toward the improvement of an existing graduate school or cooperative graduate center.

(b) The extent to which the proposed construction will increase the capacity of the institution to supply highly qualified personnel critically needed by the community, industry, government, re-search, and teaching.

(c) The extent to which the proposed construction will assist in attaining a wider distribution throughout the United States of graduate schools and cooperative graduate centers.

(d) The capability of the applicant to give full financial support to its program generally, and specifically to the programs of graduate education to be assisted by the proposed construction.

(e) The extent to which the program or programs to be assisted by the proposed construction are likely to draw to the institution both graduate students and faculty of a high level of competence.

(f) The adequacy of applicant's existing academic facilities with respect to the present demands made on them and the demands that can reasonable be expected to be made on them in the foreseeable future, with particular reference to the adequacy of those facilities. if any, available for the conduct of the program or programs to be assisted by the proposed construction.

(g) The extent to which the proposed construction would contribute significantly to the increase in both or either the quantity or quality of graduate education in a relatively wide geographical area.

(20 U.S.C. 1132b(a))

#### Subpart D-Loans for Construction of **Academic Facilities**

#### § 170.51 Eligibility for loans.

Loans may be made only for construction of academic facilities for institutions of higher education or for cooperative graduate centers. (20 U.S.C. 1132c(a) (2))

#### § 170.52 Submission of applications.

Each institution, cooperative graduate center board or higher education building agency desiring a loan for the construction of academic facilities shall submit an application for such assistance, in the manner and containing the information specified by the Commissioner. Applications must be submitted in advance of inviting bids for construction. (20 U.S.C. 1132c)

#### § 170.53 Special terms and conditions.

Before approving a loan the Commis-

sioner will require:

(a) Satisfactory evidence that the applicant has or will have a fee simple or such other estate or interest in the facilities and site, access thereto, sufficient in the opinion of the Commissioner to assure undisturbed use and possession for the purpose of the construction and operation of the facilities for not less than 50 years from the date of application.

(b) Satisfactory evidence of the ability of the applicant to comply with the appropriate terms and conditions for

repayment of the loan.

(c) Satisfactory evidence that the applicant has the necessary legal authority to finance, construct, and maintain the proposed facilities, to apply for and receive the proposed loan, and to pledge or mortgage any assets or revenues to be given as security for the proposed loan.

- (d) Satisfactory assurances that the project for which the loan is requested is related to a plan for development of the institution, branch campus, or cooperative graduate center for which it will be constructed, and is associated with either a planned increase in student enrollment or a planned improvement in the instructional programs offered by the institution, branch campus, or cooperative graduate center.
- (e) Satisfactory assurance that the applicant will not mortgage to others without the consent of the Commissioner the facility to be constructed with the assistance of the loan during the life of the loan.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-2(b)(1))

(f) Satisfactory assurance that not less than 20 percent of the development cost of the facility will be financed from non-Federal sources except that in the instance of an institution qualifying as a developing institution pursuant to Title III of the Act, the applicant is not required to provide such an assurance. (20 U.S.C. 1055(b) (1); 1132c-1(a))

#### § 170.54 Determination of nonavailability of equally as favorable terms and conditions.

No loan will be made unless the Commissioner finds that the applicant is unable to secure the amount of such loan from other sources upon terms and conditions equally as favorable as the terms and conditions applicable to loans under this part. For the purpose of making such determination, the applicant shall be required to comply with such procedures as the Commissioner may establish, including, where deemed necessary, public advertising for bids from other sources.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-1(a)(2))

# § 170.55 Forms of evidence of indebtedness.

The evidence of indebtedness shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-1(b))

#### § 170.56 Security for loans.

All loans shall be secured in a manner which the Commissioner finds sufficient to reasonably assure repayment. The security may be one or a combination of the following:

(a) A first mortgage on the facilities

and site thereof.

(b) Negotiable stocks or bonds of a quality and value acceptable to the Commissioner.

(c) A pledge of unrestricted and unencumbered income from an endowment or other trust funds acceptable to the Commissioner.

(d) A pledge of a specified portion of annual general or special revenues of the institution, acceptable to the Commissioner.

(e) General obligations of a State or local public body.

(f) Such other types of security as the Commissioner may find acceptable in specific instances.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-1(b))

#### § 170.57 Length and maturity of loans.

(a) The maximum repayment period for loans under Title VII C of the Act shall be 30 years, except where the Commissioner finds that a longer repayment period is required.

(b) Substantially level total annual installments of principal and interest, sufficient to amortize the loan from the third year through the final year of the life of the loan, will be required unless otherwise authorized by the Commissioner.

(c) Loans maturing in less than 30 years, or loans which do not mature serially, may be considered by the Commissioner in order to fit any such loan into an applicant's total financial plan.

(d) In no case shall a loan repayment period exceed the estimated useful life of the facilities to be constructed with the assistance of the loan.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-1(b))

#### § 170.58 Bond Counsel opinion.

At appropriate stages in the loan application and development procedure, a legal memorandum or opinion of bond counsel will be required with respect to the legality of the proposed bond or note issue, the legal authority to offer the issue and secure it by the proposed collateral, and the legality of the issue upon delivery. "Bond Counsel" means either a law firm or individual lawyer, thoroughly experienced in the financing of construction projects by the issuance of bonds, and whose approving opinions have previously been accepted by purchasers of bonds offered at public sales. In addition, where the borrower is a public institution or agency, the proposed bond counsel shall be a recognized bond

counsel in the municipal field. The legal memorandum or opinion to be provided by such an acceptable bond counsel in each case generally shall be as follows:

(a) A memorandum by bond counsel, submitted with the loan application, stating that there is or will be authority to finance, construct, maintain the project, and to issue the proposed obligations and to pledge or mortgage the assets and/or revenues offered to secure the loan, citing the basis for such authority.

(b) A preliminary approving opinion of bond counsel, submitted at the time the applicant proposes to advertise for construction bids for the project, to the effect that when the bonds or notes described in the loan agreement are sold and delivered they will comply with the applicable provisions of the loan agreement and will be valid and binding obligations of the issuer and will be payable in accordance with their terms.

(c) The final approving opinion of bond counsel, delivered at the same time as the delivery of the bonds or notes, stating that the bonds or notes (1) are those described in the loan agreement and the authorizing proceedings, (2) have been duly authorized, sold, and delivered to the Commissioner, and (3) constitute the valid and binding obligations of the issuer payable in accordance with their terms.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-2(b)(6))

# § 170.59 Determination of priorities for loan approvals.

Loan applications shall be processed in such order and according to such standards and methods as the Commissioner may determine. Such standards and methods shall be developed as may be neessary and appropriate to encourage distribution of the available loan funds in accordance with actual needs and may include establishment of closing dates for consideration of applications and for determination of priorities.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-2(b))

#### § 170.60 Loan agreement.

For project applications which meet all requirements of the Act and of the regulations governing the administration of the Act, and upon approval by the Commissioner together with a reservation of Federal funds, a loan offer will be prepared by the Commissioner and sent to the applicant. The loan offer will set forth the pertinent terms and conditions for the loan, and will be conditioned upon the fulfillment of these terms and conditions. The accepted loan offer will constitute the loan agreement between the Commissioner and the applicant for the partial financing of the construction of the approved project.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-2(b))

#### § 170.61 Loan closing.

Loan closing shall be accomplished at such time as may be determined by the Commissioner.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-2(b))

#### § 170.62 Interim financing.

If necessary, the applicant shall arrange for interim financing, subject to the approval of the Commissioner, to cover the cost of construction pending the loan closing. Where the Commis sioner finds that an applicant is unable to secure necessary interim financing on reasonable terms, he may provide for advances against the approved loan.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-2(b))

#### § 170.63 Construction fund.

The proceeds of the sale of the bonds or notes, any interim advances against the approved loans, and all other moneys to be used in paying for the construction, of which the project is a part, shall be deposited into a separate bank account to be maintained in a bank of the applicant's choice and to be known as the Construction Fund. All expenditures for the construction shall be made from this fund. Accounting for this fund shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When necessary and appropriate, the Commissioner may approve other arrangements for the deposit of construction funds and the construction fund accounting, provided such arrangements provide adequate accountability for the total construction receipts and expenditures.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-2(b))

#### § 170.64 Investment of idle construction funds.

Where the moneys on deposit in the construction fund exceed the estimated disbursements for the project for the next 90 days, the borrower shall, if permitted by State or local law, direct the depository bank to invest such excess funds in direct obligations of the U.S. Government or obligations the principal of or interest on which is guaranteed by the U.S. Government, which shall mature not later than eighteen (18) months from the date of such investment.

(20 U.S.C. 1182c-2(b))

#### § 170.65 Disposal of balance remaining in the construction fund.

The balance of moneys remaining in the construction fund at the completion of construction shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the loan agreement.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-2(b))

# Subpart E—Annual Interest Grants for Construction of Academic Facilities

#### \$ 170.71 Eligibility for annual interest graute.

(a) Annual interest grants may be made to institutions of higher education, higher education building agencies, and cooperative graduate center boards, to reduce the cost to them of borrowing funds, other than those available under this part, for the construction of academic facilities.

(20 U.S.C. 11320-4)

the applicant is unable to secure a loan in the amount with respect to which the annual interest grant is to be made, from other sources upon terms and conditions equally as favorable as the terms and conditions applicable to direct Federal loans under Subpart D of this part. For the purpose of making such determination, the applicant shall comply with such procedures as the Commissioner may establish, including public advertising for bids from other sources.

(20 U.S.C. 11320-4(e)(2))

(c) Annual interest grants may not be made with respect to loans consummated prior to the filing of an application under this subpart or Subpart D of this

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4(3)(2))

(d) Annual interest grants may not be made with respect to loans (or por-tions thereof) which cover a construction activity that was begun more than 12 months before the closing date for which consideration is being requested, unless an exception is granted specifically pursuant to § 170.7(c).

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-3(b)(1))

#### § 170.72 Amount of annual interest grants.

Except where limitation of general applicability is promulgated, each grant shall be in an amount approximately equal to but not more than the difference between (a) the average annual debt service which is required to be paid, during the life of the loan, on the amount borrowed from private sources for the construction of an academic facility covered by the application, and (b) the average annual debt services which the institution would have been required to pay, during the life of the loan, with respect to such amount if the applicable interest rate were 3 percent per annum. The amount of the annual interest grant stipulated in the agreement may be amended by the Commissioner to reflect changes in the amount or terms of the loan. An increase in the annual grant amount resulting from a request to increase the amount of loan to be subsidized must be made not later than 12 months after construction has started, through the submission of an amended application and is subject to priority considerations applicable at the time such a supplemental request is filed. A request for an increase in the annual grant amount resulting from a change in the rate of interest or the term at the time of actual consummation of the loan will be considered apart from the priority ranking system.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4(b))

#### § 170.73 Submission of applications.

Each applicant desiring to receive annual interest grants shall submit an application for such grant assistance, in the manner and containing the information specified by the Commissioner. A (b) No annual interest grant shall be copy of each application shall be furmade unless the Commissioner finds that nished to the State Commission prior to

filing with the Regional Office. The Commission will review and evaluate the application and provide comments regarding (a) space utilization, (b) enrollment projections, and (c) over-all need for the facility for which assistance is requested. Following its review, the State Commission will furnish its evaluation to the applicant. If the applicant does not agree with the evaluation, the applicant may include, with the application, a statement supporting its counter position Applications then shall be submitted to the appropriate Regional Office of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare together with all required State agency comments. Applications must be submitted in advance of inviting bids for construction.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4)

#### § 170.74 Condition for approval of annual interest grants.

An application for annual interest grants will be approved only if the Commissioner is satisfied that:

(a) The facilities to be constructed are urgently needed to accommodate more students or to replace inadequate facilities in order to prevent a decrease in student enrollment capacity;

(b) Funds will be available as required to pay the total development cost to the facilities:

(c) The applicant has or will have a fee simple or such other estate or interest in the facilities and site, including access thereto, sufficient in the opinion of the Commissioner to assure undisturbed use and possession for the purpose of the construction and operation of the facilities for not less than 50 years from the date of application;

(d) The applicant has the necessary legal authority to finance, construct, and maintain the proposed facilities, to apply for and receive the proposed loan and annual interest grants, and to pledge or mortgage any assets or revenues to be given as security for the proposed loan;

(e) The applicant's financing plan meets the conditions of § 170.76 and is otherwise practicable and feasible.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4)

#### § 170.75 Limits governing extent of Federal assistance.

The principal amount of loan (or portion thereof) on which an annual interest grant is approved, together with the amount of any other Federal financial assistance the applicant has obtained or is assured of obtaining under any other Federal program, may not exceed 90 percent of the eligible development cost. Further, the aggregate principal amount of loans (or portions thereof) with respect to which annual interest grants are approved during any Federal fiscal year may not exceed \$5 million per campus. (20 U.S.C. 1132c-4)

#### § 170.76 Approval of financing plans.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, in order to be acceptable a financing plan submitted pursuant to § 170.73 must:

(1) Provide that the term of the loan with respect to which an annual interest grant is to be paid does not exceed 30 years or the useful life of the facilities with respect to which such annual interest grant is to be made, whichever is the lesser;

(2) Provide that such loan is to be repaid in substantially level annual installments of interest and principal over the term of the loan, except that interest only may be paid for an initial period not exceeding 5 years; and

(3) Contain such other terms and conditions as will assure the Commissioner that the support provided by the Government over the term of the loan is no more than is necessary to effectuate the purposes of this subpart.

(b) Financing plans may also be acceptable where the term of the loan is longer than 30 years or the annual installments of interest and principal are not substantially level, if the Commissioner finds that unusual circumstances warrant such exception: Provided, however, That in no event shall the term of the loan exceed 40 years.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4)

### § 170.77 Evidence of lowest possible cost of loan.

An applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that the loan it proposes to obtain is at the lowest possible net interest cost. In the case of an applicant proposing to issue tax-exempt bonds to finance the construction of academic facilities, a sale pursuant to public advertising or bids for the securities in an advertising medium acceptable to the Commissioner will be deemed to meet this requirement. Prior to advertising bonds for sale, the applicant shall submit to the Commissioner for approval a draft of the proposed notice of sale and a statement of essential facts concerning the sale. An applicant not issuing tax-exempt securities will be expected to submit offers from at least three (3) lending institutions normally engaged in making long term construction loans. The applicant must have furnished each such institution with the information necessary to enable it to specify in its offer the amount, interest rate, maturity period, security and prepayment provisions of the loan. A loan offer must be approved by the Commissioner before the applicant enters into a firm and binding agreement with a lender.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4)

# § 170.78 Annual interest grant agreement.

Upon approval of an application for annual interest grant, the Commissioner shall prepare and send to the applicant a proposed agreement, which shall contain the terms and conditions relating to the receipt of an annual interest grant including a description of the project and the facilities, the maximum principal amount of the loan (or portion

thereof) on account of which annual interest grants payments will be made, the maximum annual grant amount and the anticipated terms of the annual interest grant payments. The proposed agree-ment shall also provide that where a loan is not consummated prior to execution of such agreement by the Commissioner, no grant shall be made thereunder unless the Commissioner concurs in the rate of interest and other terms and conditions of the loan. The agreement once executed by the applicant and the Commissioner creates a contractual obligation on the part of the Commissioner to make annual interest grants in future years in accordance with the terms and conditions of the agreement for so long as the applicant carries out its obligations under the agreement. The agreement for annual interest grants is not entered into for the benefit of, nor to induce the making of loans by or the sale of bonds to, third parties, and the Commissioner shall not entertain grievances or claims of such third parties.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4)

# § 170.79 Payment of annual interest grants.

Payments under an annual interest grant agreement will be made by the Government once a year. The date of such payment will coincide as closely as possible with the anniversary date of the loan or, a date during the year when debt service requirement related to the loan is greatest. Once established, the payment date shall remain fixed for the duration of the loan. The first payment shall accrue from a date not earlier than the date of initial use of the project to the date established for the annual payment. The last payment will accrue from the effective date of the next-to-last payment to the date the loan is completely repaid. Payment of annual interest grants shall be made directly to the grantee or to a trustee, paying agent, or lender pursuant to an assignment of such payments by the grantee.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4)

#### § 170.80 Reduction of grant where refinancing produces lower costs.

Where the Commissioner finds that the applicant could have accelerated repayment of the loan outstanding and obtained a new loan where to do so would have resulted in a net savings in the cost of the loan, the amount of annual interest grants shall be computed as if such refinancing had been undertaken.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4)

## § 170.81 Priority considerations; closing dates.

Priority shall be given first to applications from public community colleges and public technical institutes, developing institutions (as defined in § 170.1) and to institutions enrolling 20 percent or more students from low-income families. All applications from other institutions of higher education will be considered next. Within the two priority categories, applications shall be proc-

essed in such manner as is appropriate to encourage distribution of the available funds to those institutions or branch campuses that are (a) in urgent need of additional academic facilities to meet increasing enrollments or to prevent a decrease in enrollment due to inadequate facilities and (b) committed to the enrollment of substantial numbers of veterans. Closing dates by which applications must be filed in order to be considered for funds allocated for such closing date shall be on September 1 and February 1 in each fiscal year in which funds are available unless otherwise announced by the Commissioner. Applications filed by September 1 will be considered as filed for the February 1 closing date. Available funds will be divided equally among closing dates.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4)

# § 170.82 Preceding provisions not exhaustive of authority of Government.

The provisions of this subpart are not exhaustive of the authority of the Government to impose, at such time as it may deem appropriate, further limitations respecting the amount of the annual interest grant or the amount on which such grant is based.

(20 U.S.C. 1132c-4)

[FR Doc.73-26126 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

# DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**Federal Aviation Administration** 

[ 14 CFR Part 71 ]

[Airspace Docket No. 73-WA-4]

## TERMINAL CONTROL AREA AND CONTROL ZONE AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

#### **Proposed Designation and Alteration**

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) is considering the adoption of a Group II Terminal Control Area (TCA) for Detroit, Mich., and the alteration of the control zone for the airport. Rules for the control and segregation of all aircraft operated within terminal control areas are contained in Part 91, §§ 91.24, 91.70, and 91.90 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. Further information concerning flight within TCAs is contained in FAA Advisory Circular 91-30, Terminal Control Areas (TCAs), dated 6/11/70.

Interested persons may participate in the proposed rule making by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as they may desire. Additionally, comments are invited on the potential impacts of this proposal on the quality of the human environment. Communications should identify the airspace docket number and be submitted in triplicate to the Director, Great Lakes Region, Attention: Chief, Air Traffic Division, Federal Aviation Administration, 2300 East Devon, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018. All communications received on or before February 8, 1974, will be considered before action is taken on the proposed amendment. The proposal contained in this notice may be changed in the light of comments received.

An official docket will be available for examination by interested persons at the Federal Aviation Administration, Office of the General Counsel, Rules Docket, Room 916, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20591. An informal docket also will be available for examination at the office of the Regional

Air Traffic Division Chief.

The establishment of terminal control areas at 22 large hub airports was proposed in Notice 69-41 and supplemental notices thereto, and adopted on May 20, 1970 (35 FR 7782), to create a safer environment in those congested terminal areas. The need for TCAs has been well established, and a priority implementation schedule has been developed which is based on the air traffic congestion at each location, the capability of the terminal air traffic control facility to provide separation service to VFR aircraft, the experience gained from earlier established TCAs, and the publication dates of associated aeronautical charts.

Notice 69-41 and the amendments thereto delineated those major hub cities for which TCAs were planned. This Notice is intended to produce the input necessary to design an appropriate airspace configuration that can provide the safest environment with the least impact on the airspace users. TCAs have now been designated at all Group I locations, and this Notice proposes a configuration for a

Group II TCA at Detroit, Mich.

This proposal was discussed at an FAA/Industry meeting held in Detroit on June 7, 1973, to consider user operational requirements. Of the twenty-six user representatives invited to the meeting, ten were in attendance. In addition, representatives from the Canadian Ministry of Transport were at the meeting.

During presentation of the proposal, the existing aircraft and pilot requirements for operation within TCA airspace were reviewed. The ATC transponder and automatic pressure altitude requirements after January 1, 1975, were also

explained.

Representatives of the Parahawk Sport Parachute Club requested airspace out to a one-mile radius of the Salem, Mich., Airport to accommodate their operations. It was determined that the club's requirements could be satisfied without degrading aircraft operations if the airspace within a three-mile radius arc of the Salem VORTAC were excluded from the TCA.

The Detroit City Airport Manager requested that a cutout area for Detroit City Airport also be considered. In response to this the FAA representative explained that Area D was required for radar vectoring. He also pointed out that the floor of the proposed TCA airspace in this area was 5,000 feet MSL. As this is 4,375 feet above Detroit City Airport surface, it should not interfere with operations at the airport.

User representatives expressed a strong desire that, wherever possible, TCA airspace arcs should be designated using a DME distance. This is not possible at the present time because no DME

equipment is available on Detroit Metropolitan Airport.

The TCA airspace proposal presented at this meeting was limited to United States airspace west of the United States/Canadian Border. Prior to that time the Canadian Ministry of Transport had not become involved in designation of this type of airspace. Concern was expressed at the FAA/Industry meeting, that the proposed TCA would not provide the same measure of protection for aircraft making Runway 9 departures and 27 approaches to Detroit Metropolitan Airport as would be provided to other runways. The FAA is consulting with the Canadian government with respect to designation by Canada, of airspace over Canadian territory which will be compatible with our TCA. This airspace is described as follows:

Area E. That airspace extending upward from 2,300 feet MSL to and including 8,000 feet MSL within three miles each side of Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport Runway 27 ILS localizer course extending from the United States/Canadian Border to 11.5 miles east of Runway 27 threshold.

Area F. That airspace extending upward from 3,000 feet MSL to and including 8,000 feet MSL bounded on the west and northwest by the United States/Canadian Border; on the northeast by the Windsor VOR 320°T (324°M) radial; on the southeast by the Windsor VOR 217°T(221°M) radial excluding Area E previously described.

In addition to this airspace there is a ten nautical mile radius positive control zone around Windsor Airport with a ceiling of 2,600 feet MSL. The Canadian representatives plan to raise the ceiling of this positive control zone to 3,000 feet which will make it compatible with TCA airspace. They also indicated they were experiencing difficulty with United States pilots violating the Windsor positive control zone rules as they are different from rules governing operations in the United States Control Zones. It is planned that, when the VFR Terminal Area Chart for Detroit is developed, Canadian airspace, the Windsor positive control zone, and the rules for operating in Canadian airspace will be included on the chart.

A review of the Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport Control Zone indicates that the airport geographical position, from which a portion of the control zone and TCA would be centered, has been recomputed. Accordingly, action would be taken to amend the control zone to reflect the same geographical position coordinates as the terminal control area.

In consideration of the foregoing, and for reasons stated in Docket No. 9880 (35 FR 7782), it is proposed to amend Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations as hereinafter set forth.

1. In § 71.171 (38 FR 351) the Detroit, Mich. (Metropolitan Wayne County Airport), Control Zone would be amended by deleting the coordinates "Latitude 42°13'05" N., Longitude 83°21'00" W." and substituting the coordinates "Latitude 42°13'07" N., Longitude 83°20'55" W. therefor.

2. In § 71.401(b) (38 FR 622), the Detroit, Mich., Terminal Control Area would be added as follows:

Detroit, Mich., Terminal Control Area

Primary Airport

Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport (Lat. 42°13'07"N., Long 83°20'55"W.)

Boundaries

Area A. That airspace extending upward from the surface to and including 8,000 feet MSL within the Detroit, Mich. (Metropolitan Wayne County Airport), Control Zone.

Area B. That airspace extending upward from 2,300 feet MSL to and including 8,000 feet MSL to and including 8,000 feet MSL within a ten-mile radius of Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport and that airspace within three miles each side of Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport Runway 27 ILS localizer course extending from the ten-mile radius area east to the United States/Canadian Border, excluding Area A previously described and the Detroit Mich. (Willow Run Airport), Control Zone.

Area C. That airspace extending upward from 3,000 feet MSL to and including 8,000 feet MSL within a sixteen-mile radius of Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport. excluding Areas A and B previously described, that airspace within a three-mile radius arc of the Salem VORTAC, west of the Salem VORTAC 197°T(200°M) radial, and east of the United States/Canadian Border.

the United States/Canadian Border.

Area D. That airspace extending upward from 5,000 feet MSL to and including 8,000 feet MSL south of Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport, bounded on the north a sixteen-mile radius arc of the Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport, on the east by the United States/Canadian Border, on the south by a twenty-five mile radius arc of the Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport, on the west by the Salem VORTAC 197°T(200°M) radial and the Waterville VORTAC 353°T(355°M) radial; and an area north of Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport bounded on the south by a sixteenmile radius arc of Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport, on the northwest by Salem 052°T(055°M) radial, on northeast by the Windsor VOR 320°T(324°M) radial and on the southeast by the United States/Canadian border.

This amendment is proposed under the authority of section 307(a) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1348 (a)) and section 6(c) of the Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1655 (c)).

Issued in Washington, D.C., on December 3, 1973.

CHARLES H. NEWPOL, Acting Chief, Airspace and Air Traffic Rules Division.

[FR Doc.73-26078 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[ 14 CFR Parts 71, 73 ] [Airspace Docket No. 73-SO-74]

## TEMPORARY RESTRICTED AREAS Proposed Designation

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) is considering amendments to Parts 71 and 73 of the Federal Aviation Regulations that would designate temporary restricted areas in the Camp Le-Jeune/New Bern/Fayetteville/Wilmington area, and in the coastal region adjacent to Jacksonville and Beaufort-Morehead City, N.C. The restricted areas would be used to contain a joint military

exercise "Solid Shield 74" to be conducted from May 26 through June 8. 1974. Those areas containing airspace at or above 14,500 feet MSL would also be included in the continental control area for the duration of their time of designation.

Interested persons may participate in the proposed rule making by submitting such written data, views or arguments as they may desire. Communications should identify the airspace docket number and be submitted in triplicate to the Director, Southern Region, Attention: Chief, Air Traffic Division, Federal Aviation Administration, P.O. Box 20636, Atlanta, Ga. 30320. All communications received on or before January 9, 1974, will be considered before action is taken on the proposed amendments. The proposals contained in this notice may be changed in the light of comments received.

An official docket will be available for examination by interested persons at the Federal Aviation Administration, Office of the General Counsel, Attention: Rules Docket, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20591. An informal docket also will be available for examination at the office of the Regional Air

Traffic Division Chief.

The proposed amendments would designate the following temporary restricted areas:

1. R-5309A Solid Shield 74, N. C.

Boundaries.

Beginning at Lat. 34°57'30" N., Long. 77°-02'00" W.; thence SW along the boundary of R-5306B, R-5306C, and R-5306D to Lat. 34°-42'00" N., Long. 77°17'30" W.; thence counterclockwise along connecting arcs of 8.5-mile radius circles centered on the New River radius circles centered on the New River MCAS (Lat. 34°42′25' N., Long. 77°26′35' W.) and the Albert J. Ellis Airport (Lat. 34°-49′49" N., Long. 77°36′42" W.); to Lat. 34°-55′30" N., Long. 77°42′00" W.; to Lat. 35°-6′00" N., Long. 77°48′30' W.; to Lat. 35°-12′15" N., Long. 77°35′00" W.; thence counterclockwise along an arc of an 8.5-mile radius circle centered on Stallings Field (Lat. 35°18′40' N. Long. 77°36′55" W.); to Lat. 35°18′40' N. Long. 77°36′55" W.); to Lat. 35°19'40" N., Long. 77°36'55" W.); to Lat. 35°15'00" N., Long. 77°30'00" W.; thence to point of beginning.

Designated altitudes. Surface to and including 10,000 feet MSL.

Time of designation. Continuous, May 26-

June 8, 1974, inclusive.

Controlling agency. Federal Aviation Administration, Washington ARTC Center, Leesburg. Va.

Using agency. United States Atlantic Command, Norfolk, Va.

2. R-5309B Solid Shield 74, N. C.

Boundaries.

Beginning at Lat. 34°56'00" N., Long. 77°-48'30" W.; to Lat. 34°55'30" N., Long. 77°-42'00" W.; thence clockwise along the arc of an 8.5-mile radius circle centered on the Albert J. Ellis Airport (Lat. 34\*49'49" N., Long. 77\*36'42" W.); to Lat. 34\*49'50" N., Long. 77\*27'45" W.; thence S to Lat. 34\*34'00" N., Long. 77°43'40" W.; to Lat. 34°36'30" N., Long. 77°49'30" W.; to Lat. 34°51'30" N., Long. 77°52'00" W.; thence to point of beginning.

Designated altitudes. From 5,000 to and including 10,000 feet MSL, May 26-30, 1974, inclusive, and surface to and including 10,000 feet MSL, May 31-June 6, 1974, inclusive.

Time of designation. Continuous, May 26-June 6, 1974, inclusive.

Controlling agency. Federal Aviation Administration, Washington ARTC Center, Lees-

Using agency. United States Atlantic Command, Norfolk, Virginia.
3. R-5309C Solid Shield 74, N.C.

Boundaries.

Beginning at Lat. 34°49'50" N., Long. 77°-Beginning at Lat. 34°49'50" N., Long. 77°-27'45" W.; thence E along the arc of an 8.5-mile radius circle centered on the New River MCAS (Lat. 34°42'25" N., Long. 77°26'35" W.); to Lat. 34°42'00" N., Long. 77°17'30" W.; thence along the westerly and southerly boundaries of R-5306D and R-5306B and the boundaries of R-3506D and R-3506Z and the westerly boundary of W-122 to Lat. 34°13′00′′ N., Long. 77°37′30′′ W.; to Lat. 34°34′00′′ N., Long. 77°30′30′′ W.; to Lat. 34°34′00′′ N., Long. 77°43′40′′ W.; thence to point of beginning.
Designated altitudes. Surface to and in-

cluding 10,000 feet MSL.

Time of designation, Continuous, May 26-June 8, 1974, inclusive.

Controlling agency. Federal Aviation Administration, Washington ARTC Center, Leesburg, Va.

Using agency. United States Atlantic Com-

mand, Norfolk, Va. 4. R-5309D Solid Shield 74, N.C.

Boundaries

Boundaries.

Beginning at Lat. 35°12'00''N., Long. 77°-58'30''W.; to Lat. 34°57'30''N., Long. 78°02'-30''W.; to Lat. 35°02'00''N., Long. 78°40'00'' W.; to Lat. 35°11'00''N., Long. 78°40'00''W.; thence to point of beginning.

Designated altitudes. Surface to and including 10,000 feet MSL.

Time of designation, Continuous, May 26-

June 8, 1974, inclusive. Controlling agency. Federal Aviation Ad-

ministration, Washington ARTC Center, Leesburg, Va.

Using agency. United States Atlantic Command, Norfolk, Va.

5. R-5309E Solid Shield 74. N.C. Boundaries.

Beginning at Lat. 34°49'20"N., Long. 78°-07'20''W.; to Lat. 34°24'00''N., Long. 78°24'-00''W.; to Lat. 34°24'00''N., Long. 78°42'30''W.; to Lat. 34'50'30''N., Long. 78'46'00''W.; Lat. 34°53'45"N., Long. 78°42'00"W.: thence to point of beginning.

Designated altitudes. Surface to and in-

cluding 10,000 feet MSL.

Time of designation. Continuous, May 26-

June 6, 1974, inclusive.
Controlling agency. Federal Aviation Administration, Washington ARTC Center, Leesburg, Va.

Using agency. United States Atlantic Command, Norfolk, Va.

6. R-5309F Solid Shield 74, N.C.

Boundaries.

Beginning at Lat. 34°24'00'N., Long. 78°-24'00"W.; to Lat. 34°09'30"N., Long. 78°34'-30"W.; to Lat. 34°10'00"N., Long. 78°41'00"W.; to Lat. 34°24'00"N., Long. 78°42'30"W.; thence to point of beginning.

Designated altitudes, Surface to and including 10,000 feet MSL.

Time of designation. Continuous, May 26-June 6, 1974, inclusive.

Controlling agency, Federal Aviation Ad-Washington ARTC Center, ministration. Leesburg, Va.

Using agency, United States Atlantic Command, Norfolk, Va.

7. R-5309G Solid Shield 74, N.C.

Boundaries.

Beginning at Lat. 34°43'15"N., Long. 76°-47'30" W.; to Lat. 34°38'15"N., Long. 76°41'-30" W.; thence W along the N boundary of W-122 to Lat. 34°37'30"N., Long. 76°56'00" W.; thence N and E along the boundary of R-5306C and R-5306B to point of beginning.

Designated altitudes. From 1,000 to and including 17,000 feet MSL.

Time of designation. Continuous, May 26-June 6, 1974, inclusive.

Controlling agency. Federal Aviation Ad-inistration, Washington ARTC Center, ministration, Leesburg, Va.

Using agency. United States Atlantic Command, Norfolk, Va. 8. R-5309H Solid Shield 74, N. C.

Boundaries.

Beginning at Lat. 35°12'00" N., Long. 7°58'30" W.; to Lat. 34°57'30" N., Long. 78°02'30" W.; to Lat. 34°24'00" N., Long. 78°24'00" W.; to Lat. 34°09'30" N., Long. 78°34'30" W.; to Lat. 34°10'00" N., Long. 78°41'00" W.; to Lat. 34°51'10" N., Long. 78°46'00" W.; thence clockwise along a 10 Boundaries. 78°46'00" W.; thence clockwise along a 10nautical mile radius circle centered on the Fayetteville Municipal Airport (Lat. 34°59' 22" N., Long. 78°52'52" W.) to Lat. 35°00' 00" N., Long. 79°05'00" W.; to Lat 35°02'30" N., Long. 79°05'30" W.; thence N along the E boundary of R-5311A to Lat. 35°10'30" N, Long 79°01'00" W; to Lat 35°11'00" N, Long 78°40'00" W.; thence to point of beginning. Designated altitudes. From 10,000 to and

including 17,000 feet MSL.

Time of designation, Continuous, May 26-

June 6, 1974, inclusive.
Controlling agency. Federal Aviation Administration, Washington ARTC Center, Leesburg, Va.

Using agency. United States Atlantic Command, Norfolk, Va.

9. R-5309I Solid Shield 74, N.C.

Boundaries.

Beginning at Lat. 35°12'15" N., Long. 77° 35'00" W.; to Lat. 34°51'30" N., Long. 77°52' 00" W.; to Lat. 34°22'00" N., Long. 77°47'30" W.; thence counterclockwise along the Wil-W.; thence counterclockwise along the Wil-mington, N.C., 8.5-mile transition area; to Lat. 34°20'00' N., Long. 78°01'30' W.; to Lat. 34°09'30' N., Long. 78°20'00' W.; to Lat. 34°09'30' N., Long. 78°34'30' W.; to Lat. 34°24'00' N., Long. 78°24'00' W.; to Lat. 34°57'30' N., Long. 78°02'30' W.; to Lat. 35°12'00' N., Long. 78°58'30' W.; thence to point of beginning.

Designated altitudes. From 10,000 to and

including 17,000 feet MSL.

Time of designation. Continuous, May 26-

June 6, 1974, inclusive.

Controlling agency. Federal Aviation Administration, Washington ARTC Center, Leesburg, Va.
Using agency. United States Atlantic
Command, Norfolk, Va.

10. R-5309J Solid Shield 74, N.C.

Boundaries.

Beginning at Lat. 35°23'00" N., Long. 76° 34'30" W.; thence southerly along the W boundaries of R-5306A, R-5306B, R-5306C, boundaries of R-5306A, R-5306B, R-5306C, and R-5306D to Lat. 34°39'10" N., Long. 77°20'50" W.; to Lat. 34°40'20" N., Long. 77°22'12" W.; to Lat. 34°38'12" N., Long. 77°26'00" W.; to Lat. 34°36'05" N., Long. 77°26'08" W.; to Lat. 34°33'00" N., Long. 77°19'00" W.; to Lat. 34°30'20" N., Long. 77°15'50" W.; thence southerly along the W boundary of W-122 to Lat. 34°05'00" N., Long. 77°43'00" W.; to Lat. 34°12'30" N., Long. 77°43'00" W.; thence counterclockwise along the Wilmington N. 8. 85 mile transference. along the Wilmington, N.C., 8.5-mile transi-tion area to Lat. 34°22′00″ N., Long. 77°47′ 30" W.; to Lat. 34°51'30" N., Long. 77°52'00" W.; to Lat. 35°12'15" N., Long. 77°35'00" W.; thence counterclockwise along the Kinston, N.C., 8.5-mile transition area; to Lat. 35°20° 00" N., Long. 77°27'30" W.; to Lat. 35°32'30" N., Long. 77°09'00" W.; thence to point of beginning.

Designated altitudes. From 10,000 to and including 17,000 feet MSL.

Time of designation. Continuous, May 26-June 6, 1974, inclusive.

Controlling agency. Federal Aviation Administration, Washington ARTC Center, Leesburg, Va.

Using agency. United States Atlantic Command, Norfolk, Va.

Temporary Restricted Areas R-5309G, H, I, and J, defined above, would also be included in the continental control area for the duration of their time of designation.

The proposed restricted areas would be used to contain a joint military training exercise, "Solid Shield 74," involving coordinated amphibious/airborne assault operations. Several military units would participate; however, live ordnance would not be used and supersonic flight would be prohibited. Similar exercises have been conducted annually in the same general area for several years. As with the previous exercises, "Solid Shield 74" would provide the military services with an opportunity to test and evaluate the coordination procedures used during complex joint military operations. The proposed restricted areas would be required for safety to separate nonparticipating aircraft from the extensive air activity of the participating military forces. Throughout the exercise the using agency would allow scheduled air carrier flights and other nonparticipating aircraft into or through the temporary restricted areas when exercise operations permit. The using agency would provide all necessary communication lines required by the Federal Aviation Administration and it would also provide a wide area telecommunications service number so that nonparticipating pilots can obtain clearances on an individual basis without charge to themselves. This number would be published in Part 3 of the Airman's Information Manual (AIM) effective during the exercise period. The Federal Aviation Administration would establish temporary routing to reroute air carrier and other nonparticipating aircraft around the restricted areas when clearance through the areas cannot be approved.

These amendments are proposed under the authority of section 307(a) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1348(a)) and section 6(c) of the Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1655(c)).

Issued in Washington, D.C.; on December 4, 1973.

Charles H. Newpol, Acting Chief, Airspace and Air Traffic Rules Division.

[FR Doc.73-26077 Filed 12-7-73;8:46 am]

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[ 40 CFR Part 180 ]

PHOSALONE

Tolerances and Exemptions From Tolerances for Pesticide Chemicals in or on Raw Agricultural Commodities

Dr. C. C. Compton, Coordinator, Interregional Research Project No. 4, State Agricultural Experiment Station, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J. 08903, on behalf of the IR-4 Technical Committee and the Agricultural Experiment Station of California submitted a petition (PP 3E1401) proposing establishment of a tolerance for residues of phosalone (S-[6-chloro-3-(mercaptomethyl)-2-benzoxazolinonelO,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate) in or on the raw agricultural commodity artichokes at 25 parts per million.

Based on consideration given data submitted in the petition and other relevant material, it is concluded that:

1. The insecticide is useful for the purpose for which the tolerance is proposed.

2. There is no reasonable expectation of residues in eggs, meat, milk or poultry, and 180.6(a) (3) applies.

3. The proposed tolerance will protect the public health.

Therefore, pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 408(e), 68 Stat. 514; 21 U.S.C. 346a(e)), the authority transferred to the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (35 FR 15623), and the authority delegated by the Administrator to the Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs (36 FR 9038), it is proposed that § 180.263 be amended by inserting the new paragraph "25 parts per million \* \* \* " after the paragraph "50 parts per million \* \* \* " after the paragraph "50 parts per million \* \* \* " after the paragraph "50 parts per million \* \* \* \* ", as follows:

§ 180.263 Phosalone; tolerances for residues.

25 parts per million in or on artichokes.

Any person who has registered or submitted an application for the registration of a pesticide under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act containing any of the ingredients listed herein may request, on or before January 9, 1974, that this proposal be referred to an advisory committee in accordance with section 408(e) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

Interested persons may, on or before January 9, 1973, file with the Hearing Clerk, Environmental Protection Agency, Room 1019E, 4th & M Streets, S.W., Waterside Mall, Washington, D.C. 20460. written comments (preferably in quintuplicate) regarding this proposal. Comments may be accompanied by a memorandum or brief in support thereof. All written submissions made pursuant to this proposal will be made available for public inspection at the office of the Hearing Clerk.

Dated: December 5, 1973.

HENRY J. KORP,
Deputy Assistant Administrator
for Pesticide Programs.

[FR Doc.73-26120 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## **Notices**

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains documents other than rules or proposed rules that are applicable to the public. Notices of hearings and investigations, committee meetings, agency decisions and rulings, delegations of authority, filing of petitions and applications and agency statements of organization and functions are examples of documents appearing in this section.

### DEPARTMENT OF STATE

(Public Notice CM-C5)

U.S. ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTER-NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL AND CUL-TURAL AFFAIRS

### Notice of Cancelled Meeting

The meeting of the U.S. Advisory Commission on International Educational and Cultural Affairs scheduled for Friday, December 14, 1973, at the Department of State, Room 1410, as announced on Wednesday, November 28 (FR Vol. 38, No. 228, page 32825), has been cancelled because some members were unable to attend and to date the appointments of new members have not been announced, so a quorum could not be obtained.

MARGARET G. TWYMAN, Staff Director, Commission Secretariat.

**DECEMBER 7, 1973.** 

FR Doc.73-26234 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 aml

### DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

**Customs Service** IT.D. 73-3321

**FOREIGN CURRENCIES Certification of Rates** 

**DECEMBER 3. 1973.** 

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372 (c)), has certified the following rates of exchange which varied by 5 per centum or more from the quarterly rate published in Treasury Decision 73-294 for the following countries. Therefore, as to entries covering mechandise exported on the dates listed, whenever it is necessary for Customs purposes to convert such currency into currency of the United States, conversion shall be at the following daily rates.

200000		
Austria schilling:		
November 26	1973	\$0.0513
November 27	, 1973	. 0516
November 28	, 1973	. 0516
November 29	, 1973	. 0514
November 30	, 1973	. 0519
Belgium franc:		
November 26	, 1973	. 025245
November 27	, 1973	. 025265
November 28	, 1973	. 025300
November 29	, 1973	. 025210
November 30	, 1973	. 025285
Denmark krone:		
November 26	, 1973	. 1640
November 27	, 1973	. 1648
November 28	, 1973	. 1630
November 29	, 1973	. 1629
November 30	, 1973	. 1630

Thomas formas			
France franc:	00	1070	2000
November	26,	1973	. 2207
November November	27, 28.	1973	. 2223
November		1973	. 2214
November	29,	1973	
	30,	1973	. 2226
Germany deuts			
November	26,	1973	. 3781
November	27,	1973	. 3828
November	28,	1973	. 3804
November	29,		. 3805
November	30,	1973	.3812
Italy lira:			
November	26,	1973	.00165
November	27,	1973	. 00165
November	28.	1973	. 00165
November	29,	1973	.00163
November	30,	1973	. 00165
Japan yen:			
November	26.	1973	. 00357
November	27.	1973	. 00357
November	28,	1973	. 00357
November		1973	. 00357
November		1973	. 00357
Malaysia dollar		1079	. 4100
November		1973	. 4100
Netherlands gu			
November	26,	1973	. 3623
November	27,	1973	. 3638
November	28,	1973	. 3627
November	29,	1973	. 3623
November	30,	1973	. 3623
Portugal escud	0:		
November		1973	.0401
November	27,	1973	. 0402
November	28,	1973	. 0404
November	29,	1973	. 0400
November	30,	1973	. 0401
Sweden krona:			
November		1973	, 2250
November	28.	1973	. 2259
Switzerland fr		1973	. 3119
November	26,		. 3129
November		1973	. 3128
November	28,	1973	.3115
November	29,	1973	.3110
November	30,	1973	. 0120
[SEAL]		R. N. MARR	A,
	ecto	r, Appraisement	
Dire		Collections Di	

[FR Doc.73-26158 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### Fiscal Service

[Dept. Circ. 570, 1973 Rev., Supp. No. 5]

### INDIANA LUMBERMANS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

### Surety Company Acceptable on Federal Bonds

A Certificate of Authority as an acceptable surety on Federal bonds has been issued by the Secretary of the Treasury to the following company under Sections 6 to 13 of Title 6 of the United States Code. An underwriting limitation of \$730,000.00 has been established for the company.

Name of company, location of principal executive Office, and State in which incorporated:

Indiana Lumbermans Mutual Insurance Company

Indianapolis, Indiana

### Indiana

Certificates of Authority expire on June 30 each year, unless sooner revoked, and new Certificates are issued on July 1 so long as the companies remain qualified (31 CFR Part 223). A list of qualified companies is published annually as of July 1 in Department Circular 570, with details as to underwriting limitations, areas in which licensed to transact fidelity and surety business and other information. Copies of the Circular, when issued, may be obtained from the Treasury Department, Bureau of Accounts, Audit Staff, Washington, D.C. 20226.

Dated: December 4, 1973.

JOHN K. CARLOCK, Fiscal Assistant Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26102 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

### DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Office of the Defense Advisor

DEFENSE INDUSTRY ADVISORY GROUP IN EUROPE (DIAGE)

### **Notice of Closed Meeting**

The Defense Industry Advisory Group in Europe (DIAGE) will hold a closed meeting on December 13, 1973, in the United States Mission to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Brussels, Belgium.

The agenda topics will be: The implications of the Oil Crises on U.S. Defense Industry in Europe; status of NATO projects; and discussion of activities of U.S. defense industry firms in Europe.

Any person desiring information about the advisory group may telephone Brussels 41.44.00 Ext. 5729, or write to the Executive Secretary, Defense Industry Advisory Group, USNATO, Hq. NATO, 1110 Brussels, Belgium.

> MAURICE W. ROCHE, Director, Correspondence Directives Division, OASD (Comptroller).

**DECEMBER 5. 1973.** 

[FR Doc.73-26079 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Indian Affairs AFOGNAK, ALASKA

Final Decision Concerning Eligibility as a Native Village

This is a written decision on protests filed pursuant to 43 CFR Part 2650 by C. A. Yates, Regional Forester, U.S. Forest Service, P.O. Box 1628, Juneau, Alaska 99801, A. W. Boddy, Executive Secretary, Alaska Wildlife Federation and Sportsmen's Council, 1700 Glacier Avenue, Juneau, Alaska 99801, and J. L. Holt, Kodiak, Alaska, hereinafter re-ferred to as Protestants. The protest of the U.S. Forest Service was dated November 2, 1973, and it was received on November 2, 1973, by the Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and the Protest of the Alaska Wildlife Federation and Sportsmen's Council was dated October 23, 1973, and it was received on November 2, 1973, by the Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs. The protest of J. L. Holt was dated November 2, 1973 and received on the same day by the Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs. Protestant U.S. Forest Service states in part as follows: " • • • . It is our opinion that the Native's residence as shown by the census of April 1, 1970, should be the place to which the Native is enrolled unless satisfactory evidence the contrary is provided. believe that Afognak cannot qualify as a village on April 1, 1970." Protestant also objects because Native enrollment lists are not made public.

Protestant Alaska Wildlife Federation and Sportmen's Council object to Afognak because "\* \* Afognak was not occupied at all in 1970 because of the damage inflicted in the 1964 earthquake and the destruction of the village by a tidal wave. The community relocated to Port Lions. How can there be two claims, one for Afognak and one for Port Lions. \* \* °." Protestant a.so objects by stating "Your attention is also respectfully directed to 43 U.S.C.A. Section 1602(c) defining "Native village" where once again the basic criteria is established as the 1970 census enumeration and its date."

Protestant Holt by telegram from Kodiak stated that the Village of Afognak, among others on the basis of "personal knowledge that these locations are not villages'" and that "most show no viable sign of habitation \* \* \*." No evidence in support of his protest was received.

The Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of December 18, 1971 (85 Stat. 688–716), and 43 CFR, Part 2650 provides for the settlement of certain land claims of Alaska Natives and for other purposes. Section 11(b) (2) of the Act is quoted as follows: "Within two and one-half years from the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall review all of the villages listed in subsection (b) (1) hereof, and a village shall not be eligible for land benefits under subsections 14 (a) and (b), and any withdrawal for such village shall expire, if the Secretary determines that—

(a) Less than twenty-five Natives were residents of the village on the 1970 census enumeration date as shown by the census or other evidence satisfactory to the Secretary, who shall make findings of fact in each instance; \* \* \*." (Emphasis ours).

The 1970 Census is not, therefore, the exclusive source of information for the determination of residency. Part 43h of Title 25 of the Code of Federal Regulations provides for the enrollment of the Natives. A main source of "other evidence satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior" is the official enrollment which not only contains evidence of race but of residence (on the 1970 census date) as well.

Subpart 2651.2 of Title 43 CFR contains the authority for the Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, to act for the Secretary of the Interior in the determination of the eligibility of Natives for land benefits under the Act.

As of October 30, 1973, 389 Natives had been certified for enrollment in the Native Village of Afognak. On July 19. 1973, a field investigation was completed of Afognak and at that time fourteen Natives who used the village for a period of time in 1970 had been certified for enrollment to this village. The 25 or more Natives who have been certified for enrollment to Afognak represent a majority of the residents of the village in 1970. Pursuant to § 2651.2(b) (2) of Title 43 of the Code of Federal Regulations Afognak had on April 1, 1970, an identifiable physical location evidenced by occupancy consistent with the Natives' own cultural patterns and life style, and at least 13 persons who enrolled thereto had used the village during 1970 as a place where they actually lived for a period of time, and these regulations also provided that no village which is known as a traditional village shall be disqualified if it meets the other criteria specified in § 2651.2(b) (2) by reason of having been temporarily unoccupied in 1970 because of an Act of God or government authority occurring within the preceding 10 years.

The Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, has examined and evaluated the protests together with his record of findings of fact and proposed decision, and does hereby render a decision determining that the Native Village of Afognak, is eligible for land benefits under said Act. The decision of the Director. Juneau Area Office. Bureau of Indian Affairs, shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER and in one or more newspapers of general circulation in the State of Alaska and a copy of the decision and findings of fact upon which the decision is based shall be mailed to the affected village, all villages located in the region in which the affected village is located, all regional corporations within the State of Alaska, the State of Alaska, and any other party of record. Such decision shall become final unless appealed to the Secretary of the Interior by a notice filed with the Ad Hoc Board as established in § 2651.2(a) (5) of Title 43 CFR, on or before January 9, 1974.

Appellant shall have not more than 15 days from the date of receipt of his notice of appeal within which to file an appeal brief, and the opposing parties shall have not more than 15 days from the date of receipt of the appellant's brief within which to file an answering brief. No more than 15 days shall be allowed for the filing of additional briefs in connection with such appeals shall be conducted in the State of Alaska. The decision of the Ad Hoc Board shall be submitted to the Secretary of the Interior for his personal approval.

JOHN A. MOORE II,
Acting Director.

NOVEMBER 30, 1973.

[FR Doc.73-26111 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### CHITINA, ALASKA

Final Decision Concerning Eligibility as a Native Village

This is a written decision on a protest filed pursuant to 43 CFR Part 2650 by Phil R. Holdsworth, Manager, Alaskan Exploration, INEXCO Mining Co., 1009 Mendenhall Apartments, Juneau, Alaska 99801, hereinafter referred to as Protestant. The protest of INEXCO Mining Co. was dated October 31, 1973 and was received on the same date by the Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Protestant INEXCO Mining Co. states: "T am still actively engaged in this area and have spent time in Chitina as recently as October 16, 1973. The old cabins in the village, and even the newest building—the schoolhouse—are today in such a deteriorated condition as to be uninhabitable."

The Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of December 18, 1971 (85 Stat. 688-716), and 43 CFR Part 2650 provides for the settlement of certain land claims of Alaska Natives and for other purposes. Section 11(b)(2) of the Act is quoted as follows: "Within two and one-half years from the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall review all of the villages listed in subsection (b)(1) hereof, and a village shall not be eligible for land benefits under subsections 14 (a) and (b) and any withdrawal for such village shall expire, if the Secretary determines that—

(a) Less than twenty-five Natives were residents of the village on the 1970 census enumeration date as shown by the census or other evidence satisfactory to the Secretary, who shall make findings of fact in each instance; \* \* \*:" (Emphasis ours).

The 1970 Census is not, therefore, the exclusive source of information for the determination of residency. Part 43h of Title 25 of the Code of Federal Regulations provides for the enrollment of the Natives. A main source of "other evidence satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior" is the official enrollment which not only contains evidence of race but of residence (on the 1970 census date) as well

As of October 30, 1973, 237 Natives had been certified for enrollment in the Native Village of Chitina. On August 10, 1973 a field investigation was completed for Chitina and at that time 17 Natives who used the village for a period of time in 1970 had been certified for enrollment to this village. The 25 or more Natives who have been certified for enrollment to Chitina represent a majority of the residents of the village in 1970. It had on April 1, 1970, an identifiable physical location evidenced by occupancy consistent with the Natives' own cultural patterns and life style and at least thirteen Natives enrolled thereto have used the village during 1970 as a place where they actually lived for a period of time.

The Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, has examined and evaluated the protest, together with his record of findings of fact and proposed decision, and does hereby render a decision determining that the Native Village of Chitina is eligible for land benefits

under said Act.

The decision of the Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, shall be published in the Federal Register and in one or more newspapers of general circulation in the State of Alaska and a copy of the decision and findings of fact upon which the decision is based shall be mailed to the affected village, all villages located in the region in which the affected village is located, all regional corporations within the State of Alaska. the State of Alaska, and any other party of record. Such decision shall become final unless appealed to the Secretary of the Interior by a notice filed with the Ad Hoc Board as established in § 2651.2 (a) (5) of Title 43 CFR, on or before January 9, 1974.

Appellant shall have not more than 15 days from the date of filing of his notice of appeal within which to file an appeal brief, and the opposing parties shall have not more than 15 days from the date of receipt of the appellant's brief within which to file an answering brief. No more than 15 days shall be allowed for the filing of additional briefs in connection with such appeals. All hearings held in connection with such appeals shall be conducted in the State of Alaska. The decision of the Ad Hoc Board shall be submitted to the Secretary of the Interior for his personal approval.

> JOHN A. MOORE II. Acting Director.

NOVEMBER 30, 1973. [FR Doc.73-26110 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### KAGUYAK, ALASKA

### Final Decision Concerning Eligibility as a **Native Village**

This is a written decision on protests filed pursuant to 43 CFR Part 2650 by Gordon W. Watson, Area Director, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Alaska Area Office, 813 D Street, Anchorage, Alaska, 99501 and J. L. Holt, Kodiak Alaska, hereinafter referred to as Pro-

testants. The protest of Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife was dated October 30, 1973 and was received November 2, 1973 by the Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs and the protest of J. L. Holt was dated November 2, 1973 and received on the same date by the Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Protestant Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife states "\* \* \* Kaguyak did not exist as a village in 1970 and that the site has been permanently abandoned".

Protestant Holt stated that among

others, the village of Kaguyak on the basis of "personal knowledge that these lo-cations are not 'villages' " and that "most show no viable sign of habitation . . .

The Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of December 18, 1971 (85 Stat. 688-716), and 43 CFR Part 2650 provides for the settlement of certain land claims of Alaska Natives and for other purposes. Section 11(b) (2) of the Act is quoted as follows: "Within two and one-half years from the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall review all of the villages listed in Subsection (b) (1) hereof, and a village shall not be eligible for land benefits under subsections 14 (a) and (b), and any withdrawal for such village shall expire, if the Secretary determines

(a) Less than twenty-five Natives were residents of the village on the 1970 census enumeration date as shown by the census or other evidence satisfactory to the Secretary, who shall make findings of fact in each instances; \* \* \* ". (Emphasis ours).

The 1970 Census is not, therefore, the exclusive source of information for the determination of residency. Part 43h of Title 25 of the Code of Federal Regulations provides for the enrollment of the Natives. A main source of "other evidence satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior" is the official enrollment which not only contains evidence of race but of residence (on the 1970 census date) as well.

Subpart 2651.2 of Title 43 CFR contains the authority for the Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, to act for the Secretary of the Interior in the determination of the eligibility of Natives for land benefits under

the Act.

As of October 30, 1973, 25 Natives had been certified for enrollment in the Native Village of Kaguyak. On August 17, 1973, a field investigation was completed of Kaguyak and at that time eighteen Natives who used the village for a period of time in 1970 had been certified for enrollment to this village. The 25 or more Natives who have been certified for enrollment to Kaguyak represent a majority of the residents of the village in 1970. It had on April 1, 1970, an identifiable physical location evidenced by occupancy consistent with the Natives' own cultural patterns and life style and at least thirteen Natives enrolled thereto have used the village during 1970 as a place where they actually lived for a period of time

The Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, has examined and evaluated the protest, together with his record of findings of fact and proposed decision, and does hereby render a decision determining that the Native Village of Kaguyak is eligible for land benefits under said Act.

The decision of the Director, Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, shall be published in the FEDERAL REGIS-TER and in one or more newspapers of general circulation in the State of Alaska and a copy of the decision and findings of fact upon which the decision is based shall be mailed to the affected village, all villages located in the region in which the affected village is located, all regional corporations within the State of Alaska, the State of Alaska, and any other party of record. Such decision shall become final unless appealed to the Secretary of the Interior by a notice filed with the Ad Hoc Board as established in § 2651.2 (a) (5) of Title 43 CFR, on or before January 9, 1974.

Appellant shall have not more than 15 days from the date of filing of his notice of appeal within which to file an appeal brief, and the opposing parties shall have not more than 15 days from the date of receipt of the appellant's brief within which to file an answering brief. No more than 15 days shall be allowed for the filing of additional briefs in connection with such appeals. All hearings held in connection with such appeals shall be conducted in the State of Alaska. The decision of the Ad Hoc Board shall be submitted to the Secretary of the Interior

for his personal approval.

JOHN A. MOORE II, Acting Director.

NOVEMBER 30, 1973.

[FR Doc.73-26112 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

### **Bureau of Land Management COLORADO**

### Competitive Lease Offer of Oil Shale Lands

Notice is hereby given that on January 8, 1974, Colorado TRACT C-a, as hereafter described in paragraph 1, will be offered for oil shale lease by sealed bids to the qualified bidder submitting the highest amount per acre as bonus for the privilege of leasing the lands in accordance with the provisions of the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. 437), as amended (30 U.S.C. 181-263), and the general Notice of Sale of Oil Shale Leases published in the FEDERAL REGISTER of November 30, 1973 (38 FR 33187)

1. TRACT C-a:

T. 1 S., R. 99 W., 6th P.M.,

Sec. 32, E½, E½ W½; Sec. 33, all;

Sec. 34, W½, SE¼, W½NE¼, SE¼NE¼. T. 2 S., R. 99 W., 6th p.m.,

Sec. 3, all;

Sec. 4, all;

Sec. 5, E1/2, E1/2 W1/2 (including lots 1, 2,

and 3);

Sec. 8, E1/2;

Sec. 10, all,

The area described aggregates 5,089.70 acres.

2. Lease terms: The lease will be issued on a form the full text of which is published as Appendix "A" to the general Notice of Sale published in the Federal Register on November 30, 1973. The lease will be issued for a period of 20 years and so long thereafter as production is had in commercial quantities, subject to readjustment of terms at the end of each 20-year period. The lessee will be required to pay royalty on production in the amount and manner prescribed in section 7 of the lease, and to maintain a bond as provided in section 9.

3. Minimum Royalty: Section (7) (e) (1) of the lease form requires the payment of a minimum royalty for the sixth and each succeeding year which shall for this tract be based upon the following production rate and oil shale grade:

Tract	Shale grade (gallons per ton)	6th year production rate (thousands of tons per year)	15th year production rate (thousands of tons per year)
-------	--	---	--

Tract C-a.. 30 1,130 11,300

4. Bidding Procedures: The lease will be offered competitively through sealed bidding. A lease will be issued only to the qualified bidder submitting the highest amount per acre as a bonus for the privilege of leasing the lands. No specific form of bid is required but all bids must identify the lease sale and must show the total amount bid, the amount bid per acre, and the amount submitted with the bid. Oil and Gas Bid Form No. 3120-17 may be adapted for this purpose. No telephonic or telegraphic bids will be accepted, and no oil payment, overriding royalty, logarithmic, or sliding scale bid will be considered. Bids shall not be modified after they have been submitted. Bids must be for the full tract described in this Notice of Sale. Bids must be subin sealed envelopes plainly mitted marked "Sealed Bid for Oil Shale Lease. Not to be opened before 10 a.m., M.S.T. on January 8, 1974." Bids may be mailed delivered in person until 10 a.m., M.S.T., January 8, 1974, to the State Director, Colorado State Office, Bureau Land Management, Room 700, orado State Bank Building, 1600 Colorado State Bank Building, Broadway, Denver, Colorado 80202. Bids received after that time will be returned unopened. Bidders are warned against violation of section 1860 in Title 18 U.S.C. prohibiting unlawful combination or intimidation of bidders.

5. Payment of bonus and advance rental: All bids must be accompanied by a certified check, cashier's check, bank draft, money order, or cash for one-fifth of the bonus bid payable to the Bureau of Land Management, which amount shall be returned to the bidder after the lease sale should he be an unsuccessful bidder. If the bidder, after being notified that his bid has been accepted and that he will be awarded a lease, fails to comply with the applicable regulations or the terms of this notice, or if he fails to execute the lease within 15 days after re-

ceiving the lease form, his deposit will be forfeited.

Each bid must also be accompanied by a certified check, cashier's check, bank draft, money order, or cash for the first year's annual rental of \$2,545.00. This amount shall be returned to all unsuccessful bidders after the lease sale.

6. Evidence of qualifications: Each bid must be accompanied by a statement over the bidder's signature or that of his authorized agent with respect to his qualifications. The statement shall contain the following information:

(a) If the bidder is an individual, a statement as to whether native born or naturalized; if an association, it must submit a certified copy of the articles of association and a statement by its members as to their citizenship. If the bidder is a corporation, it must submit state-ments showing: (i) The State in which it is incorporated; (ii) that it is authorized to hold leases for oil shale deposits, and the names of the officers authorized to act in such matters in behalf of the corporation; (iii) the percentage of the corporate voting stock and of all the stock owned by aliens or those having addresses outside the United States: and (iv) the name, address, and citizenship of any stockholder owning or controlling 20 percent or more of the corporate stock of any class. If more than 10 percent of the stock is owned or controlled by or in behalf of aliens, or persons who have ad-dresses outside the United States, the corporation must give their names and addresses, the amount and class of stock held by each, and to the extent known to the corporation or which reasonably can be ascertained by it, the facts as to the citizenship of each. The bid of a corporation also shall be accompanied by a copy either of the minutes of the meeting of the board of directors or of the by-laws indicating that the person signing the bid has authority to do so, or in lieu of such a copy, a certificate by the Secretary of the corporation to that effect, over the corporate seal, or appropriate reference to the record of the Bureau of Land Management in connection with which such articles and authority have been furnished previously; and

(b) The certification required by 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) and Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, on Form 1140-8 (November 1973) and Form 1140-7 (December 1971).

7. Bid opening: The bids will be opened at 10 a.m., M.S.T., January 8, 1974, at the Colorado State Office, Bureau and Land Management. The opening of bids is for the purpose of publicly announcing and recording bids received and no bids will be accepted or rejected at that time. If the Department is prohibited for any reason from opening any bid before midnight, M.S.T., January 8, 1974, that bid will be returned unopened to the bidder as soon thereafter as possible.

8. Acceptance or rejection of bids: No bid for this tract will be accepted and no lease for this tract will be awarded to any bidder unless the bidder has complied with all requirements of this Notice,

his bid is the highest for the offered tract, and the amount of the bonus bid has been determined to be adequate by the United States. The Government reserves the right to reject any or all bids. Any cash, checks, drafts, or money orders submitted with the bid may be deposited in an unearned escrow account in the Treasury during the period the bids are being considered. Such a deposit does not constitute and shall not be construed as acceptance of any bids on behalf of the United States.

9. Preliminary Development Plan: Within forty-eight hours after being informed that his bid has been accepted and that a lease will be issued to him. the successful bidder must transmit a preliminary development plan, in duplicate, to the Officer conducting the lease sale. This plan will be made public upon issuance of the lease, and, therefore, confidential information relative to the lessee's operations should not be included in the submission. Confidential information should be submitted in the same manner, but under separate cover. The submission or acceptance of these plans will not be binding on the lessee, or lessor and will not authorize any action by the lessee, but the plan is required for the lessor's guidance in establishing initial supervision of the lessee's activities. The preliminary development plan should include the method of development, the proposed location of on- and off-site facilities, the schedule for development, and monitoring programs to determine environmental criteria.

10. Further information: Information concerning this oil shale lease sale may be obtained from the Oil Shale Coordinator, Room 5623, Interior Building, Washington, D.C. 20240; the Deputy Oil Shale Coordinator, Building 56, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado; the Chief, Division of Upland Minerals, Bureau of Land Management, Room 7146, Interior Building, 18th & C Streets NW., Washington, D.C. 20240; and the State Director, Colorado State Office, Bureau of Land Management, Room 700, Colorado State Bank Building; 1600 Broadway, Denver, Colorado 30202.

ED HASTEY,
Acting Director,
Bureau of Land Management.
[FR Doc.73-26217 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## OIL SHALE LEASES Notice of Sale; Corrections

In section 1(C) (1) of the Oil Shale Lease Environmental Stipulations change lines 20 through 33, column 3, page 33194, volume 38 of the FEDERAL REGISTER, published on November 30, 1973, from:

"in paragraph (2) of this subsection. Once the monitoring program has begun the baseline data shall be collected continuously as long as the Mining Supervisor shall require under paragraph (2) of this subsection. The baseline data shall be conducted for at least one full year prior to the submission of the detailed development plan under section 10(a) of this lease. The plan shall, at the

discretion, or with the approval, of the Mining Supervisor, be modified at any time as necessary as a result of study of the base-line data obtained after the submission of the plan. Exploratory operations, as approved by"

"In paragraph (2) of this subsection. The baseline data shail be collected for a period at least two consecutive full years, one full year of which shall be prior to the sub-mission of the detailed development plan under section 10(a) of this lease. If the detailed development plan is submitted prior to the collection of the second year's data, the plan already submitted shall, at the discretlon, or with the approval, of the Mining Supervisor, be modified as necessary as a re sult of study of the additional baseline data. Expioratory operations, as approved by".

In section 1(C)(2) of the Oil Shale Lease Environmental Stipulations change line 48, column 3, page 33194, volume 38 of the Federal Register, from "visor. The monitoring program shall, there-" to

"visor. After the collection of the required baseline data for at least two years, the Lessee shall not be required to conduct a monitoring program on the Leased Lands until a date six months prlor to the commencement of development operations. The monitoring program shall, there-".

> En HASTEY. Acting Director, Bureau of Land Management.

Approved: December 6, 1973.

JACK O. HORTON, Assistant Secretary of the Interior.

[FR Doc.73-26216 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### Office of the Secretary [INT DES 73-74]

### OCALA NATIONAL FOREST, FLORIDA

Availability of Draft Environmental Impact Statement and Public Hearing Regarding Oil and Gas Operations

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, the Department of the Interior has prepared a draft environmental impact statement on Proposed Oil and Gas Operations in the Ocala National Forest, Florida. The proposal prompting preparation of the draft statement is an application by Amoco Production Company for a permit to drill an exploratory well on one of its existing oil and gas leases in the Fores' However, the potential for additional drilling exists whether or not oil or gas is discovered in the initial well. Accordingly the statement outlines the potential effects of oil and gas operations conducted in the Forest and the environmental impacts resulting therefrom, ranging from the drilling of a single well to total operations which could occur in the event of a major discovery.

The statement is available for public review in the U.S. Geological Survey Library, Room 1033, GSA Building, 18th able after presentation of oral state-

and F Streets NW., Washington, D.C.; the Central Florida Community College Library, Ocala, Florida; the Central Florida Regional Library, 15 Southeast Osceola Avenue, Ocala, Florida; the Palatka Public Library, 216 Reid Street, Palatka, Florida; the St. Johns River Junior College Library, 5001 St. Johns Avenue, Palatka, Florida; the Eustis Memorial Library, 4 North Grove Street, Eustis, Florida; and the University of Florida Library, University Station, Gainesville, Florida.

Copies are available from the U.S. Geological Survey, Room 1028, GSA Building, Washington, D.C. 20244. The GSA Building is located on F Street between 18th and 19th Streets, NW.

A public hearing will be held beginning at 9:00 a.m., EST, on January 8, 1974, in the Ramada Inn, U.S. Highway 27 and Interstate 75, Ocala, Florida, to receive oral comments on the environmental impact statement. The hearing has been scheduled for January 8 and 9 and will extend through January 10, 1974, if necessary. The hearing will afford the public and private sectors an opportunity to provide their views and additional information to the Department in the preparation of its final environmental statement which will assist the Secretary of the Interior in determining whether additional special terms and conditions are required and should be imposed to further protect the environment within the Ocala National Forest.

Interested individuals, representatives organizations, and public officials wishing to testify at the hearing should provide their written request to the Chief. Conservation Division. U.S. Conservation Division, U.S. National Center Geological Survey, National Center (620) 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22092, by 4:15 p.m., e.s.t., December 14, 1973. Written comments from those unable to attend the hearing should also be addressed to the Chief, Conservation Division, at the same address. The Department will accept written comments on the draft environmental statement until 4:15 p.m., e.s.t., January 25, 1974. This will allow time for those unable to testify at the hearing to make their views known and for the submission of supplemental materials by those presenting oral testimony.

Time limitations make it necessary to limit the length of oral presentations to 10 minutes; however, exceptions to this may be authorized for the applicant to discuss the proposed operations, and for others representing more than one group or organization upon application in writing to the Chief, Conservation Division, address above, by 4:15 p.m., e.s.t., December 14, 1973. Oral testimony may be supplemented by a more complete written statement which may be submitted to the hearing officer at the time of the hearing. Written statements presented in person at the hearing will be considered for inclusion in the hearing record. To the extent that time is avail-

ments by those who have made advance: requests, the hearing officer will give others present an opportunity to be heard.

After all testimony and written comments have been received and considered, a final environmental statement will be prepared.

Dated December 3, 1973.

WILLIAM A. VOGELY. Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Interior.

IFR Doc.73-26084 Flied 12-7-73:8:45 aml

INT DES 73-731

### SEEDSKADEE PROJECT, WYOMING

### **Notice of Availability of Draft Environmental Statement**

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, the Department of the Interior has prepared a draft environmental statement on a proposed conversion of water use from irrigation to municipal and industrial use for marketing by the State of Wyoming for the purpose of developing the vast energy resources in southwestern Wyoming. Written comments may be submitted to the Regional Director (address below) on or before January 24, 1973.

Copies are available for inspection at the following locations:

Office of Communications, Room 7220, Department of the Interior.

Washington, D.C. 20240 Telephone (202) 343-9247

Office of Assistant to the Commissioner-Ecology, Room 7620, Bureau of Reciamation, Department of the Interior. Washington, D.C. 20240

Telephone (202) 343-4991

Division of Engineering Support, Technical Services Branch, E&R Center, Denver Federal Center

Denver, Colorado 80225 Telephone (303) 234-3007

Office of the Regional Director, Bureau of Reciamation, P.O. Box 11568, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Telephone (801) 524-5409

Single copies of the draft statement may be obtained on request to the Commissioner of Reclamation or the Regional Director. In addition, copies may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service, Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22151. Please refer to the statement number above.

Dated: November 30, 1973.

WILLIAM A. VOGELY. Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Interior.

[FR Doc.73-26086 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### **National Park Service** GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK

### Notice of Intention To Extend Concession Contract

Pursuant to the provisions of section 5 of the Act of October 9, 1965 (79 Stat. 969; 16 U.S.C. 20), public notice is hereby given that on January 9, 1974, the Department of the Interior, through the Director of the National Park Service, proposes to extend the concession contract with Mrs. Louise M. Bertschy, Harold Turner, John Turner, Jr., and Donald Turner, operating jointly, authorizing them to provide concession facilities and services for the public at Triangle X Ranch in Grand Teton National Park for a period of one (1) year from January 1, 1974, through December 31, 1974.

The foregoing concessioners have performed their obligations under the expiring contract to the satisfaction of the National Park Service, and therefore, pursuant to the Act cited above, are entitled to be given preférence in the renewal of their contract and in the negotiation of a new contract. However, under the Act cited above, the Secretary is also required to consider and evaluate all proposals received as a result of this notice. Any proposal to be considered and evaluated must be submitted on or before January 9, 1974.

Interested parties should contact the Assistant Director, Concessions, National Park Service, Washington, D.C. 20240, for information as to the requirements of the proposed contract.

Dated: November 30, 1973.

JOHN E. COOK, Associate Director, National Park Service.

[FR Doc.73-26108 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Docket Nos. DA-196, Utah, DA-499, Colorado]

## POWER SITE WITHDRAWALS IN DINOSAUR NATIONAL MONUMENT

Finding and Order Regarding Revocation of Power Site

Correction

In FR Doc. 73-21519 appearing on page 28111 in the issue of Thursday, October 11, 1973, the agency bracket should read as set forth above.

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Packers and Stockyards Ad: inistration SNOWFLAKE LIVESTOCK AUCTION, ET AL. Posted Stockyards

Pursuant to the authority delegated under the Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921, as amended (7 U.S.C. et seq.), it was ascertained that the livestock markets named below were stockyards within the definition of that term contained in section 302 of the Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 202), and notice was given to the owners and to the public by posting notices at the stockyards as required by said section 302, on the respective dates specified below.

Facility number, name, location of stockyard, and date of posting

ARIZONA

AZ-106—Snowflake Livestock Auction, Snowflake, November 8, 1973.

AZ-105-Nelson Livestock Auctions, Inc., Prescott, October 15, 1973.

Megreerpp

MS-151—Triangle Stockyard, Inc., Columbus, November 27, 1973.

NORTH CAROLINA

NC-145—Breeders Livestock Sales, Asheboro, September 12, 1973. NC-146—R. H. Lanier Horse Auction, Chinquapin, September 27, 1973.

OKLAHOMA

OK-191—Beeline Auction Yards, Inc., Glenpool, September 21, 1973.

Done at Washington, D.C., this 3d day of December, 1973.

EDWARD L. THOMPSON, Chief, Registrations, Bonds, and Reports Branch, Livestock Marketing Division.

[FR Doc.73-26151 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

Soil Conservation Service

SAN FELIPE CREEK WATERSHED PROJECT, TEXAS

Notice of Availability of Draft Environmental Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, has prepared a draft environmental statement for the San Felipe Creek Watershed Project, Val Verde County, Texas, USDA-SCS-ES-WS-(ADM)-74-12(D).

The environmental statement concerns a plan for watershed protection and flood prevention. The planned works of improvement include conservation land treatment and one single-purpose floodwater retarding structure.

A limited supply is available at the following locations to fill single copy requests:

Soil Conservation Service, USDA, South Agriculture Building, Room 5227, 14th and Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, D.C. 20250

Soil Conservation Service, USDA, First National Bank Building, Temple, Texas 76501

Copies are also available from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22151. Please use name and number of statement above when ordering. The estimated cost is \$3.75.

Copies of the draft environmental statement have been sent for comment to various federal, state, and local agencies as outlined in the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines. Comments are also invited from others having knowledge of or special expertise on environmental impacts.

Comments concerning the proposed action or requests for additional information should be addressed to Edward E. Thomas, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, Room 605, First National Bank Building, Temple, Texas 76501.

· Comments must be received on or before February 15, 1974 in order to be considered in the preparation of the final environmental statement.

[Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.904, National Archives Reference Services.]

Dated November 30, 1973.

WILLIAM B. DAVEY,
Deputy Administrator for Water
Resources, Soil Conservation
Service.

[FR Doc.73-26082 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Maritime Administration FARRELL TANKERS, INC.

Filing of Application for Construction-Differential Subsidy for Construction of Four 89,700 DWT Tankers

Notice is hereby given that Farrell Tankers Incorporated has filed, pursuant to Title V of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended, an application dated November 23, 1973, for a construction-differential subsidy to aid in the construction of four new 89,700 deadweight ton tankers, MA Design T8—S—100b, for use in the foreign commerce of the United States.

Any persons may inspect this application in the Office of the Secretary, Room 3099-B, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 14th and E Streets NW., Washington, D.C. 20230.

Dated: November 30, 1973.

By Order of the Maritime Subsidy Board, Maritime Administration.

James S. Dawson, Jr., Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26249 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### WESTERN BULKSHIP ASSOCIATES

Filing of Amended Application for Construction-Differential Subsidy for Construction of Four 80,000 DWT OBO Vessels

Notice is hereby given that Western Bulkship Associates has filed, pursuant to Title V of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended, an amended application on December 5, 1973 for a construction-differential subsidy to aid in the construction of four new ore/bulk/oil (OBO) type vessels of approximately 80,000 deadweight tons for use in the foreign commerce of the United States. Applicant is the assigner of Waterman Marine Corporation's application of January 8, 1971 as updated September 7. 1973 for subsidy on the vessels, for which notice of filing was published in the Feb-ERAL REGISTER on September 25, 1973 (38 FR 26747).

Any person may inspect this application in the Office of the Secretary, Room 3099B, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 14th and E Streets NW., Washington, D.C. 20230.

Dated: December 6, 1973.

By Order of the Maritime Subsidy Board, Maritime Administration.

> JAMES S. DAWSON, Jr., Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26247 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### SS UNITED STATES

## Amended Notice of Invitation for Bids for Sale and Operation of the Vessel

In FR Doc. 73-23961, appearing in the Federal Register of November 9, 1973 (38 FR 31021), notice was given pursuant to the provisions of Pub. L. 92-296, that the Maritime Administration had issued Invitation for Bid No. PD-X-969, dated November 9, 1973, inviting sealed bids from citizens of the United States for the purchase of the SS UNITED STATES, Official Number 263934.

Said notice is hereby amended to provide that bids will be received until 2:15 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, January 15, 1973, and public opening will be held at 2:15 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, on that date at the offices of the Maritime Administration, Room 3708, Commerce Building, 14th Street between E and Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20230.

In all other respects the notice of Invitation for Bids For Sale and Operation of the Vessel, SS United States, appearing in the Federal Register on November 9, 1973, remains unchanged.

Dated: December 6, 1973.

By Order of the Maritime Administration.

James S. Dawson, Jr., Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26246 Filed 12-7-73;8;45 am]

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

### CHARLES A. REPENNING, ET AL. Notice of Applications for Scientific Research Permits

Notice is hereby given that the following applicants have applied for scientific research permits as authorized by Section 101(a)(1) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361 et seq.) and § 216.12 of the regulations Governing the Taking and Importing of Marine Mammals (37 FR 28177, December 21, 1972) and pursuant to the instructions for preparing applications for permits (38 FR 26622, Sep-24. 1973). The tember Secretary considers the following application sufficient for consideration under the provisions of \$216.15(a) of the Regulations:

1. Charles A. Repenning, Paleontology and Stratigraphy Branch, U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, California 94025, to take and/or import for scientific research marine mammal specimens found dead.

The Applicant states:

 a. There is no intent to take any specific species nor any specific number of any particular species;

b. Collection will be as specimens be-

c. The project is a continuing part of the program of the U.S. Geological Survey, which is currently directed toward taxonomic studies of fossil and living pinnipeds and fossil desmostylians. The

project is staffed by one scientist, the Applicant;

d. The project is intended to provide age and faunal data for Tertiary and Quaternary formations in the States of California, Oregon, Washington, and Alaska, when such information becomes critical to other Geological Survey projects:

e. In accordance with the organic act of the Geological Survey, all specimens will eventually be turned over to the

Smithsonian Institution.

2. Dale W. Rice, Northwest Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, 2725 Montlake Boulevard East, Seattle, Washington 98112, to mark up to 500 cetaceans, collecting those small odontocetes about which little taxonomic data is available, for scientific research.

The Applicant states:

a. The large cetaceans to be marked with discovery-type whale marks include fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus), sei whale (Balaenoptera borealis), Bryde's whale (Balaenoptera edeni), minke whale (Balaenoptera acutorostrata), blue whale (Balaenoptera musculus), right whale (Balaena glacialis), humpback whale (Megaptera novaeangliae) and sperm whale (Physeter catodon);

b. Small odontocetes will be collected

with harpoon guns;

c. Animals will be marked or collected in international waters of the southern Indian Ocean or in the territorial waters of South Africa and Australia. until February 7, 1974:

tralia, until February 7, 1974; d. This project is being conducted as a cooperative effort as part of the research programs of the Governments of Australia, South Africa, the United Kingdom and the United States;

e. The project is designed to determine the population dynamics, distribution, abundance, migration patterns and age distribution of the mysticetes and the sperm whale, and to collect data on the taxonomy, life history and ecology of small odontocetes:

f. The marks will be recovered as the whales are taken in the course of com-

mercial whaling operations;

g. Small odontocetes collected during this project will be deposited with the sponsoring countries.

3. Dr. Frank E. South, Dalton Research Center, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201, to take eight female California sea lions (Zalophus californianus) for scientific research.

The Applicant states:

a. The animals will be captured on the beach of Santa Cruz Island, Channel Islands, California, by professional collectors using hoop nets, under appropriate wind and temperature conditions, and transported by a major commercial airline to the Applicant's facility:

b. The animals will be held in a 8foot by 8-foot by 4-foot deep pool. No more than four animals will be held in

this pool at any one time;

c. The principal investigator, Dr. South, is Professor of Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology and Investigator, Dalton Research Center. He has con-

ducted a large number of investigations into mammalian physiology;

d. The overall aim of the current project is to mount an integrated interdisciplinary attack on the physiology of diving mammals through the use of a functional team of physiologists and engineers:

e. Diving mammals were chosen as a subject for study because of the interests of the team members, the wealth of relatively unexplored scientific territory accessible through such an approach, and the opportunity to examine the physiology of these animals during surface activity in contrast to diving; with the implicit long-range goal of extending the work to deep, high pressure diving;

f. The sea lions will be used in the fol-

lowing research programs:

1. Thermoregulation. The 'dominant objective is to characterize the mechanisms of thermoregulation in California sea lions with the view of placing these mechanisms in the context of current theories of temperature regulations. A mathematical model will be developed.

ii. Sleep Physiology and Behavior. The quality and distribution of sleep in sea lions will be determined under varying environmental conditions. The information is to be evaluated in terms of environmental effects on sleep as well as the applicability or universality of current sleep theory:

iii. Renal Physiology. Investigate the extraction ratio, titration curves of PAH and clearance of creatinine and inulin at varying plasma concentrations; variation in renal blood flows during diving; urinary osmotic pressure and electrolyte content changes during and following a

dive;

iv. Gut Absorption of Calcium.

g. He has not experienced illness or mortality in either of the two marine mammals maintained for research purposes during the year preceding the date of this application;

h. Nor mortalities are planned or expected during this project. Should a death occur, it is planned that the carcass will be used for surgical anatomic dissection by advanced veterinary students or entered into the mammology collection at the University of Missouri or some similar institution.

4. Dr. Howard E. Winn, Professor of Oceanography and Zoology, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island 02881, to import up to 30 skin samples from the humpbacked whale (Megaptera novaeangliae) for scientific research.

The Applicant states:

a. Ten of the requested samples will be imported from the fishery at Beguia, West Indies, between December 1973 and April 1976:

b. Twenty of the samples will be taken within the same time period as above, from humpback whales at sea, over an area from Rhode Island to Antigua with concentrated work in the area from Grand Turk to Anguilla, particularly Silver-Navidarl Banks and Virgin Banks;

c. Skin samples from the whales at sea will be obtained with a biopsy dart fired from a crossbow. Most shots of the crossbow impact at an oblique angle to the surface of the skin, so that the dart head never penetrates to the stops but only removes a small piece of flesh and blubber:

d. Removal of such a tissue sample will not cause serious or permanent injury to

the whale involved;

e. The skin samples will be subjected to cytological analysis, which will permit, upon examination of stained chromatin material, efficient identification of the

sex of each whale;

- f. Identification of the sex of the whale at sea would prove useful in establishing the context in which vocalizations are produced, assessing population levels and determining which sex groups, or combinations thereof, comprise the population;
- g. This technique of sexing whales, without serious injury, provides a reasonable alternative to more obvious techniques which involve killing animals or attempting to view urogenital openings underwater.
- 5. Dr. Howard E. Winn, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island 02881, to take one male and one female grey seal pup (Halichoerus grypus) for scientific research on the vocal behavior of grey seals.

The Applicant states:

a. The seal pups will be taken from the Basque Islands, Nova Scotia, Canada, between January 15, and February 15, 1974:

b. The seals will be captured using a fish net of heavy cord and transported by truck to the Applicant's facility;

- c. The seals will be maintained for three years. At completion of research, the seals will be transferred to an approved facility. Any skeleton or dead specimen will be donated to the Smithsonian Institution;
- d. The animals will be maintained in a wooden tank, 20 feet in diameter and six feet deep. The facilities and arrangements for maintaining the seals have been reviewed and found adequate by a licensed veterinarian;
- e. The seals will undergo experiments during the first three years of life to determine ontogeny of vocalization, response to playback vocalizations, geographic dialectics, echolocation, activity patterns, auditory discrimination, and a hearing curve. This project is a continuation of the project which commenced in January 1973.
- 6. Dr. H. L. Stone, Marine Biomedical Institute, University of Texas Medical Branch, 200 University Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77550, to take 20 marine mammals consisting of California sea lions (Zalophus californianus) and/or harbor seals (Phoca vitulina) for scientific research on the reflex adjustment of the circulation in the diving reflex.

The Applicant states:

a. The animals will be taken, over a two-year period, from either San Miguel Island or Santa Cruz Island, between November 1 and March 1, using hoop nets:

b. The animals will be taken by professional capturers and transported via air-freight to the Applicant's facility;

c. The animals will be housed in individual pens, six feet wide and eight feet long, with a six foot-by-15 foot-by six foot deep pool. Up to six animals will be on hand at any one time;

d. Dr. Stone has conducted a number of studies on cardiovascular and cerebral physiology and morphology. Other staff members have had practical experience in the handling and maintenance of

marine mammals:

e. The current research project is a continuation of a five-year program, which commenced with the receipt of the two animals taken to date, out of ten authorized, which were permitted under a Letter of Exemption granted to alleviate economic hardship;

f. The research project will attempt to determine changes in cerebral and coronary blood flows during a dive and to delineate the neural pathways involved in cardiovascular control;

g. The 20 animals requested are scheduled to be utilized over a period of 24 months. If fewer animals are permitted, the length of time of utilization will be

proportionately shortened;

h. The long range goal of this project is an understanding of central nervous system control of heart activities. This understanding may be utilized to facilitate control of heart rate and cerebrovascular disease, through an attempt to reinforce natural reflexes, rather than resorting to chemotherapeutic control systems:

i. The animals will be sacrificed to describe the neuroanatomy, extracranial and intracranial vascular supply, innervation of the circle of Willis, distribution of isotopes within the heart, gross anatomy of the brain, morphology of neuromuscular junction and neural pathways and adaptation.

Documents submitted in connection with these applications are available for viewing at the following locations:

Office of the Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C. 20235, telephone 202-343-4543 (All applications);

Regional Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northeast Region, Federal Building, 14 Elm Street, Gloucester, Massachusetts 01930, telephone 617–281–0640 (Applications No. 4, 5);

Regional Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Southeast Region, Duval Building, 9450 Gandy Boulevard, St. Petersburg, Florida 33702, telephone 813-893-1841 (Applications No. 4, 6);

Regional Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Region, 300 South Ferry Street, Terminal Island, California 90731, telephone 213-548-2575 (Applications No. 1, 3, 6):

Regional Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Region, P.O. Box 1668, Juneau, Alaska 99801, telephone 907-586-7221 (Application No. 1);

Regional Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Region, Lake Union Building, 1700 Westlake Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109, telephone 206– 442-7575 (Applications No. 1, 2).

Concurrent with the publication of this notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER the Secre-

tary of Commerce is sending copies of the applications to the Marine Mammal Commission and the Committee of Scientific Advisors.

Pursuant to § 216.15 of the regulations, interested parties may submit written data or views on these applications on January 9, 1974.

Comments should be sent to the Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20235.

All statements and opinions contained in this notice in support of these applications are those of the Applicants and do not reflect the views of the National Marine Fisheries Service.

Dated: December 4, 1973.

WILLIAM F. ROYCE, Acting Director, National Marine Fisheries Service. [FR Doc.73-26135 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Food and Drug Administration
[DESI 5897]

FOLIC ACID PREPARATIONS, ORAL AND PARENTERAL FOR THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs for Human Use; Drug Efficacy Study Implementation; Amendment; Correction

FR Doc. 73-15699 appearing on page 20750 in the issue of Thursday, August 2, 1973, is correct as published. In the FEDERAL REGISTER of October 16, 1973 (38 FR 28710) this document was inadvertently miscorrected by inserting the word "pregnancy" in the first line between the words "alcoholism" and "hemolytic" in the last paragraph of the section headed "Dosage and Administration."

The paragraph, correct as first published, reads as follows:

In the presence of alcoholism, hemolytic anemia, anticonvulsant therapy, or chronic infection, the maintenance level may need to be increased.

Dated: December 4, 1973.

WILLIAM F. RANDOLPH,
Acting Associate Commissioner
for Compliance.

[FR Doc.73-26210 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[DESI 9023; Docket No. FDC-D-568; NDA 9-535]

### MALLINCKRODT PHARMACEUTICALS

Antihypertensive Combination Drug Containing Cryptenamine Tannates and Reserpine; Vithdrawal of Approval of New Drug Application

On January 30, 1973, there was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER (38 FR 2776) a notice of opportunity for hearing (DESI 9023) in which the Commissioner of Food and Drugs proposed to issue an order under section 505(e) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 355(e)) withdrawing approval of the new drug applications for

certain antihypertensive combinations, including the subject drug. The basis of the proposed withdrawal of approval was the lack of substantial evidence that such fixed combination drugs will have the effects that they purport or are represented to have under the conditions of use prescribed, recommended, or suggested in the labeling and that each component of such drugs contributes to the total effects claimed. Pursuant to that notice, on February 28, 1973 Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals requested a hearing concerning Unitensen-R Tablets containing cryptenamine tannates and reserpine (NDA 9-535).

By letter of October 23, 1973, Mallinckrodt withdrew its request for a hearing and requested that approval of NDA 9-535 be withdrawn, stating that manufacturing and marketing of Unitensen-R

has stopped.

All identical, related, or similar products, not the subject of an approved new drug application, are covered by the new drug application reviewed and are subject to this notice. See 21 CFR 130.40 (37 FR 23185, Oct. 31. 1972). Any person who wishes to determine whether a specific product is covered by this notice should write to the Food and Drug Administration, Bureau of Drugs, Office of Compliance (BD-300), 5600 Fishers

Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. The Commissioner of Food and Drugs, pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 505, 52 Stat. 1053. as amended; 21 U.S.C. 355), and the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 554), and under authority delegated to him (21 CFR 2.120), finds that on the basis of new information before him with respect to the drug evaluated together with the evidence available to him when the application was approved, there is a lack of substantial evidence that the drug will have the effects it purports or is represented to have under the conditions of use prescribed, recommended, or suggested in the labeling

Therefore pursuant to the foregoing finding, approval of the above new drug application and all amendments and supplements applying thereto is withdrawn effective on December 20, 1973.

Shipment in interstate commerce of the above-listed drug product or of any identical, related, or similar product, not the subject of an approved new drug application, will then be unlawful.

Dated: December 3, 1973.

WILLIAM F. RANDOLPH,
Acting Associate Commissioner
for Compliance.

[FR Doc.73-26105 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[DESI 7337; Docket No. FDC-D-616; NDA No. 7-337]

COMBINATION DRUGS CONTAINING OXY-CODONE WITH HOMATROPINE OR PENTYLENETETRAZOL

Opportunity for Hearing on Proposal To Withdraw Approval of New Drug Application

In a notice (DESI 7337) published in the FEDERAL REGISTER of April 20, 1972

(37 FR 7827) the Commissioner of Food and Drugs announced his conclusions pursuant to the evaluation of a report received from the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Drug Efficacy Study Group, on the drugs described below which were marketed by Endo Laboratories, Inc., 1000 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, Long Island, NY 11530.

1. That part of NDA 7-337 pertaining to Percodan Tablets containing oxycodone hydrochloride, oxycodone terephthalate, homatropine terephthalate, aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine; and

2. That part of NDA 7-337 pertaining to Nucodan Tablets containing oxycodone hydrochloride, oxycodone terephthalate, homatropine terephthalate, and

pentylenetetrazol.

Both drug products were regarded as possibly effective for moderate to moderately severe pain. The evaluation of possibly effective was based upon the lack of evidence justifying the inclusion of homatropine terephthalate in either formulation and of pentylenetetrazol in the second formulation, and on deficiencies in the labeling. The possibly effective indications have been reclassified as lacking substantial evidence of effectiveness in that no new evidence of effectiveness of the drugs formulated as described has been received.

Subsequent to the notice of April 20, 1972, Endo Laboratories proposed revised labeling and reformulation of Percodan tablets and Percodan-Demi tablets (not submitted to the Academy for review and not included in the April 20, 1972 no-The revised formulation eliminated homatropine terephthalate. An amended notice was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER of December 9, 1972 (37 FR 26356) stating that as reformulated, Percodan is effective for relief of moderate to moderately severe rain, and setting forth labeling and marketing conditions for preparations containing oxycodone hydrochloride, oxycodone terephthalate, aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine.

Therefore, notice is given to the holder of the new drug application and to any other interested person that the Commissioner proposes to issue an order under section 505(e) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 355 (e)) withdrawing approval of those parts of NDA 7-337 which provide for products containing oxycodone hydrochloride and oxycodone terephthalate, with or without other active components, in combination with homatropine terephthalate and/or pentylenetetrazol, on the grounds that new information before him with respect to the drugs, evaluated together with the evidence available to him at the time of their approval, shows there is a lack of substantial evidence that the drugs will have all the effects they purport or are represented to have under the conditions of use prescribed, recommended, or suggested in the labeling.

All identical, related, or similar products, not the subject of an approved new drug application, are covered by the new drug application(s) reviewed. See 21 CFR 130.40 (37 FR 23185, October 31, 1972). Any manufacturer or distributor of such an identical, related, or similar

product is an interested person who may in response to this notice submit data and information, request that the new drug application(s) not be withdrawn, request a hearing, and participate as a party in any hearing. Any person who wishes to determine whether a specific product is covered by this notice should write to the Food and Drug Administration, Bureau of Drugs, Office of Compliance (BD-300), 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852.

In accordance with the provisions of section 505 of the Act (21 U.S.C. 355) and the regulations promulgated thereunder (21 CFR Part 130), the Commissioner hereby gives the applicant(s) and any other interested person an opportunity for a hearing to show why approval of the new drug application(s)

should not be withdrawn.

On or before January 9, 1974, the applicant(s) and any other interested person is required to file with the Hearing Clerk, Food and Drug Administration, Room 6-86, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852, a written appearance electing whether or not to avail himself of the opportunity for a hearing. Failure of an applicant or any other interested person to file a written appearance of election within the specified time will constitute an election by him not to avail himself of the opportunity for a hearing. No extension of time may be granted.

If no person elects to avail himself of the opportunity for a hearing, the Commissioner without further notice will enter a final order withdrawing approval of pertinent parts of the application(s).

If an applicant or any other interested. person elects to avail himself of the opportunity for a hearing, he must file, on or before January 9, 1974, a written appearance requesting the hearing, giving the reasons why approval of the new drug application(s) should not be withdrawn, together with a well-organized and full-factual analysis of the clinical and other investigational data he is prepared to prove in support of his opposition. A request for a hearing may not rest upon mere allegations or denials, but must set forth specific facts showing that a genuine and substantial issue of fact requires a hearing (21 130.14(b)).

If review of the data submitted by an applicant or any other interested person warrants the conclusion that there exists substantial evidence demonstrating the effectiveness of the product(s) for the labeling claims involved, the Commissioner will rescind this notice of oppor-

tunity for hearing.

If review of the data in the application(s) and data submitted by the applicant(s) or any other interested person in a request for a hearing, together with the reasoning and factual analysis in a request for a hearing, warrants the conclusion that no genuine and substantial issue of fact precludes the withdrawal of approval of the application(s), the Commissioner will enter an order of withdrawal making findings and conclusions on such data.

If, upon the request of the new drug applicant(s) or any other interested person, a hearing is justified, the issues will

named, and he shall issue, as soon as practicable on or before January 9, 1974, a written notice of the time and place at which the hearing will commence. All persons interested in identical, related, or similar products covered by the new drug application(s) will be afforded an opportunity to appear at the hearing, file briefs, present evidence, crossexamine witnesses, submit suggested findings of fact, and otherwise participate as a party. The hearing contemplated by this notice will be open to the public except that any portion of the hearing that concerns a method or process the Commissioner finds entitled to protection as a trade secret will not be open to the public, unless the respondent specifies otherwise in his appearance.

Requests for a hearing and/or elections not to request a hearing may be seen in the Office of the Hearing Clerk (address given above) during regular business hours, Monday through Friday.

(Sec. 505, 52 Stat. 1052-53, as amended; 21 U.S.C. 355), and the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 554), and under authority delegated to the Commissioner (21 CFR 2.120).

Dated: December 3, 1973.

WILLIAM F. RANDOLPH,
Acting Associate Commissioner
for Compliance.

[FR Doc.73-26106 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

# Office of the Secretary DR. IRVING WOLF Certification as Agent

Pursuant to the provision of 18 U.S.C. 207, having found that Dr. Irving Wolf, formerly a Public Health Service Fellow in the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism possesses outstanding scientific and technological qualifications, I hereby certify that the national interest would be served by Dr. Wolf's acting as agent for or appearing personally before the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare on behalf of the University Research Corporation of Washington, D.C. in connection with a contract with said corporation certified as HSM 42-73-74 (NIA) which is a matter in which Dr. Wolf participated personally and substantially as an employee of the Department of Health. Education, and Welfare.

This Certification is directed to be published in the Federal Register.

Dated: December 5, 1973.

FRANK CARLUCCI,
Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26125 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

## be defined, a hearing examiner will be named, and he shall issue, as soon as practicable on or before January 9, 1974. OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; OFFICE OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT

### **Organization and Functions**

1R80.00 Mission. The Director, Office of Rural Development serves as the principal staff assistant to the Assistant Secretary for Human Development for coordination of rural development activities in the Department. The Office identifies barriers to the delivery of HEW services in non-metropolitan areas; designs and recommends human services delivery systems in rural areas; coordinates efforts with other Federal agencies for the selection of target areas for the delivery of human services through a Departmental rural network: represents the Department on interdepartmental task forces concerned with rural development.

1R80.10 Organization. The Director, Office of Rural Development reports directly to the Assistant Secretary for Human Development. The Office of Rural Development includes intra and interdepartmental liaison staff, and training and technical assistance staff.

IR80.20 Functions. The departmental liaison activities include promotion of efforts to identify barriers to the delivery of HEW services in non-metropolitan areas through agency program development as well as in Secretarial initiatives such as the Services Integration Targets of Opportunity. ORD designs and recommends alternative delivery systems to agencies as well as contributes to OS planning, Eudgeting, and legislative processes; prepares directives for carrying out the decisions of the Assistant Secretary and monitors directives to assure

completion; consults with the Departmental rural network to discuss and resolve issues pertinent to rural development.

In its interdepartmental liaison function, ORD provides liaison at the staff level to the Department of Agriculture Interdepartment Task Force on Rural Development in support of section 603 (b) of the Rural Development Act of 1972. It develops new relationships with the Federal Regional Council Subcommittee on Rural Development through the Office of the Deputy Under Secretary for Regional Affairs; provides headquarters liaison to the Inter-departmental Task Force on Concerted Services in Training and Education; and represents the Assistant Secretary on interdepartmental committees and with special interest groups on matters concerning rural development.

In the training and technical assistance area, ORD provides a clearinghouse function for policy issues and program information to regional offices, units of general purpose governments and other interested parties. It fosters efforts towards developing capacity for working with non-metropolitan areas within regional offices, particularly in the Office of the Regional Director, through seminars, training conferences and joint site visits for the purpose of delivering technical assistance.

Dated: December 3, 1973.

S. H. CLARKE,
Acting Assistant Secretary
for Administration and Management.
[FR Doc.73-26124 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

### DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Hazardous Materials Regulations Board

### TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

### Special Permits Issued

Pursuant to Docket No. HM-1, Rule-making procedures of the Hazardous Materials Regulations Board, issued May 22, 1968 (33 FR 8277) 49 CFR Part 170, following is a list of new DOT Special Permits upon which Board action was completed during November 1973:

Special permit No.	Issued to—Subject	Mode or modes of transportation	
6820	Shippers registered with this Board to ship Sodium dichloro-s-triazinetrione in DOT Specification 12A and 12B fiberboard boxes having inside 2-pound, 5-pound or 10-pound cartons.	Highway.	
6821	Shippers registered with this Board to ship a dry corrosive compound containing not more than 48% caustic soda in a 90 mil, 7 galion capacity polyethylene container.	Highway.	
6322	Hanco Manufacturing Co., Memphis, Tenn. to make one shipment of stabilized sulfur trioxide in a non-DOT Specification portable tank.	Highway.	
6823		Highway.	
6824	Bio-Lab, Inc., Decatur, Georgia to ship Calcium hypochlorite mixtures, and other dry oxidizing materials, in polyethylene bottles overpacked in fiberboard boxes.	Highway.	
6825	Cosden Oil and Chemical Company to ship liquefied ethylene in a DOT proposed Specification 113C120W tank car meeting AAR specifications.	Rail.	
6827	Ethyl Corp., Baton Rouge, La. to make export shipments of Motor fuel antiknock compound in non-DOT Specification closed head drums made of 12 gage steel and having capacity not exceeding 50 imperial gallons.	Highway.	
< 6829	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Wilmington, Delaware to make several emergency shipments of Aniline oil, transferred from derailed tank cars, in a MC 312 tank motor vehicle.	Highway.	
6831		Rail.	

A. I. ROBERTS, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26113 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION ALABAMA POWER CO.

Establishment of Atomic Safety and Licensing Board To Rule on Petitions To Intervene

Pursuant to delegation by the Commission dated December 29, 1972, published in the Federal Register (27 FR 38710) and §§ 2.105, 2.700, 2.702, 2.714, 2.714a, 2.717 and 2.721 of the Commission's regulations, all as amended, an Atomic Safety and Licensing Board is being established to rule on petitions and/or requests for leave to intervene in the following proceeding:

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
(Joseph M. Farley Nuclear Plant, Units 1
and 2)
Docket Nos. 50-348-OL, 50-364-OL

This action is in reference to the "Notice of Receipt of Application for Facility Operating Licenses; Notice of Consideration of Issuance of Facility Operating Licenses; Notice of Availability of Applicant's Environmental Report; and Notice of Opportunity for Hearing" published by the Commission on October 30, 1973, in the above matter (38 FR 29907).

The members of the Board are: Thomas W. Reilly, Esq., Chairman

Thomas W. Reilly, Esq., Chairman Robert M. Lazo, Esq., Mcmber Mr. Lester Kornblith, Jr., Member

Dated at: Washington, D.C. this 4th day of December 1973.

ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING BOARD PANEL, NATHANIEL H. GOODRICH, Chairman.

[FR Doc.73-26069 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Docket Nos. 50-452 and 50-453]

### DETROIT EDISON CO.

## Notice and Order for Special Prehearing Conference

In the matter of Detroit Edison Company (Greenwood Energy Center, Units 2 and 3).

Take notice, that pursuant to the Atomic Energy Commission's "Notice of Hearing on Application for Construction Permits", dated October 17, 1973, and in accordance with § 2.751(a) of the Commission's rules of practice, a special prehearing conference will be held in the subject proceeding on January 17, 1974, at 10:00 a.m., local time, in Courtroom 219, United States District Court, 526 Water Street, Port Huron, Michigan 48060.

The special prehearing conference will deal with the matters set forth in § 2.751 (a), including such matters as:

1. Identification and simplification of the issues;

2. The necessity or desirability of amending the pleadings;

3. The obtaining of stipulations and admissions;

4. The setting of a hearing schedule;

5. Such other matters as may aid in the orderly disposition of the proceed-

All members of the public are entitled to attend this prehearing conference as well as the subsequent evidentiary sessions.

It is so ordered.

Issued at Washington, D.C. this 4th day of December 1973

THE ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING BOARD. FREDERICK T. SUSS, Chairman.

[FR Doc.73-26070 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Docket No. STN 50-437]

### OFFSHORE POWER SYSTEMS

## Notice of Receipt of Application for Manufacturing License and Availability of Applicant's Environmental Reports

Offshore Power Systems (a joint venture between Westinghouse Electric Corporation and Tenneco, Inc.), Post Office Box 8000, 8000 Arlington Expressway, Jacksonville, Florida 32211, pursuant to section 103 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, has filed an application dated July 2, 1973, which was docketed on July 5, 1973, for a manufacturing license for the manufacture of eight floating nuclear power plants. Docket No. STN 50-437 has been assigned to the application and should be referenced in any correspondence relating to the application. The eight plants would be pressurized water reactors, each with a rated core power output of 3411 megawatts thermal. The plants will be manufactured on a repetitive assembly line basis in Jacksonville, Florida. A Westinghouse pressurized water reactor and nuclear steam supply system will be installed in the floating nuclear plants. After assembly, the plants will undergo testing (without nuclear fuel) at the manufacturing site and subsequently will be towed to selected sites. The plants may be sold to electric utilities for siting along or near the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States. At present it appears that most of the plants will likely be sold to electric utilities for siting and generation along or near the Atlantic Coasts of New Jersey and Florida and the Gulf Coast of Louisiana.

This application has been docketed under one of the options of the Commission's recently announced standardization policy for nuclear power plants and will be governed by the Commission's regulations in Appendix M, 10 CFR Part 50. The applicable option involves a standard design and envelope of assumed site considerations for a specified number of plants to be manufactured at a location which is different from the location where the plants will eventually be operated.

A Notice of Hearing with opportunity for public participation is being published separately. A copy of the application is available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 1717 H Street, NW., Washington, D.C.; the Jacksonville Public Library, 122 North Ocean Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32204; the Wallace R. Holst Community

Library, North School, Lafayette and Evans Avenues, Brigantine, New Jersey 08203; and the New Orleans Public Library, Business and Science Division, 219 Loyola Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70140.

Offshore Power Systems has also filed, pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and the regulations of the Commission in Appendix D to 10 CFR Part 50, a report entitled "Environmental Report-Supplement to Manufacturing License Application", which discusses the environmental considerations associated with the manufacturing of floating nuclear plants. In addition, Offshore Power Systems has filed a re-Olishore Power Systems has filed a report entitled "Part II—Environmental Report, Supplement to Manufacturing License Application", as supplemented. This report discusses environmental considerations associated with operation of floating nuclear power plants at typical offshore locations along the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts. Both reports have been made available for public inspection at the aforementioned locations. The reports are also being made available at the Jacksonville Area Planning Board, 330 E. Bay Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32202.

After the reports have been analyzed by the Commission's Director of Regulation or his designee, draft environmental statements will be prepared by the Commission's regulatory staff. Upon preparation of the draft environmental statements, the Commission will among other things, cause to be published in the FED-ERAL REGISTER a summary notice of availability of the draft statements, with a request for comments from interested persons on the draft statement. The summary notice will also contain a statement to the effect that comments of Federal agencies and State and local officials will be made available when received. Upon consideration of comments submitted with respect to the draft environmental statements, the regulatory staff will prepare a final environmental statement. the availability of which will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Dated at Bethesda, Md., this 28th day of November 1973.

For the Atomic Energy Commission.

KARL R. GOLLER, Chief, Pressurized Water Reactors Branch No. 3, Directorate of Licensing.

[FR Doc.73-26034 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Docket No. STN 50-437]

### OFFSHORE POWER SYSTEMS

### Notice of Hearing on Application for Manufacturing License

Pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act), and the regulations in Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 50, "Licensing of Production and Utilization Facilities," and Part 2, "Rules of Practice", notice is hereby given that a hearing will be held by an Atomic Safety and Licensing Board (Board), to consider the application filed under the Act by Offshore Power Systems (the applicant), for a manufacturing license for eight pressurized water floating nuclear power plants (the facilities). The application is dated July 2, 1973 and was docketed on July 5, 1973. The facilities will each be designed for initial operation at 3411 megawatts thermal with a net electrical output of approximately 1150 megawatts. The facilities will be manufactured on a repetitive assembly line basis in Jacksonville, Florida.

This application has been docketed under one of the options of the Commission's recently announced standardization policy for nuclear power plants (Press Release No. R-85, March 5, 1973) and will be governed by the Commission's regulations in Appendix M, 10 CFR Part The applicable option involves a standard design and an envelope of assumed site considerations for a specified number of facilities to be manufactured at a location which is different from the location where the plants will eventually be operated. The plants may be sold to electric utilities for siting along or near the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States. At present it appears that most of the plants will likely be sold to electric utilities for siting and generation along or near the Atlantic Coasts of New Jersey and Florida and the Gulf Coast of Lauisiana.

The hearing will be conducted by an Atomic Safety and Licensing Board (Board), which has been designated by the Chairman of the Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel, consisting of Dr. John R. Lyman, Dr. Marvin M. Mann, and Daniel M. Head, Esq., chairman. Dr. David L. Hetrick has been designated as a technically qualified alternate, and John B. Farmakides, Esq. has been designated as an alternate qualified in the conduct of administrative proceedings. The hearing will be scheduled to begin in Washington, D.C. or such other location as may be determined by the Board.

Upon completion by the Commission's regulatory staff of a favorable safety evaluation of the application and an environmental review, and upon receipt of a report by the Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, the Director of Regulation will consider making affirmative findings on Items 1–3, a negative finding on Item 4, and an affirmative finding on Item 5 specified below as a basis for the issuance of a manufacturing license to the applicant:

ISSUES PURSUANT TO THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED

1. Whether in accordance with the Act:

(a) The applicant has described the proposed design of and the site parameters postulated for, the reactors including but not limited to, the principal architectural and engineering criteria for the design, and has identified the major features or components incorporated therein for the protection of the health and safety of the public;

(b) Such further technical or design information as may be required to complete the design report and which can reasonably be left for later consideration, will be supplied in a supplement to the design report;

(c) Safety features or components, if any, which require research and development have been described by the applicant and the applicant has identified, and there will be conducted a research and development program reasonably designed to resolve any safety questions associated with such features or com-

ponents: and

(d) On the basis of the foregoing, there is reasonable assurance that (i) such safety questions will be satisfactorily resolved before any of the proposed nuclear power reactors are removed from the manufacturing site and (ii) taking into consideration the site criteria contained in 10 CFR Part 100, the proposed reactors can be constructed and operated at sites having characteristics that fall within the site parameters postulated for the design of the reactors without undue risk to the health and safety of the public.

2. Whether the applicant is technically qualified to design and manufacture the

proposed reactors;

Whether the applicant is financially qualified to design and manufacture the proposed reactors; and

4. Whether the issuance of a license for manufacture of the reactors will be inimical to the common defense and security or to the health and safety of the public.

ISSUE PURSUANT TO NATIONAL ENVIRON-MENTAL POLICY ACT OF 1969 (NEPA)

5. Whether, in accordance with the requirements of Appendix D and Appendix M of 10 CFR Part 50, the manufacturing license should be issued as proposed.

In the event that this proceeding is not a contested proceeding, as defined by 10 CFR 2.4(n), the Board will determine (1) without conducting a de novo evaluation of the application, whether the application and the record of the proceeding contain sufficient information, the review of the application by the Commission's regulatory staff has been adequate to support the findings proposed to be made by the Director of Regulation on Item 1-4 above, and to support, insofar as the Commission's licensing requirements under the Act are concerned, the issuance of the manufacturing license proposed by the Director of Regulation; and (2) whether the review conducted by the Commission pursuant to NEPA has been adequate.

In the event that this proceeding becomes a contested proceeding, the Board will consider and initially decide Items 1-5 above as a basis for determining whether the manufacturing license should be issued to the applicant.

With respect to the Commission's responsibilities under NEPA, and regardless of whether the proceeding is contested or uncontested, the Board will, in accordance with section A.11 of Appendix D and paragraph 3 of Appendix M of

10 CFR Part 50, (1) determine whether the requirements of section 102(2) (C) and (D) of NEPA and Appendix D of 10 CFR Part 50 have been complied with in this proceeding; (2) independently consider the final balance among conflicting factors contained in the record of the proceeding with a view to determining the appropriate action to be taken; and (3) determine whether the manufacturing license should be issued, denied, or appropriately conditioned to protect environmental values.

The issues under the Act and NEPA will not involve consideration of the particular sites at which any of the reactors to be manufactured will be located and operated. These will be the subject of construction permit proceedings associated with the particular sites. However, in any such construction permit proceeding, the Commission will treat as resolved those matters which have been resolved in this manufacturing license proceeding unless there exists significant new information that substantially affects the conclusions reached at the earlier stage or other good cause. No construction permit for a particular site will be issued until the relevant manufacturing license has been issued.

The Board will convene a special prehearing conference of the parties to the proceeding and persons who have filed petitions for leave to intervene, or their counsel, to be held within sixty (60) days after the notice of hearing is published or at such other time as the Board deems appropriate, for the purpose of dealing with the matters specified in 10 CFR 2.751a.

The Board will convene a prehearing conference of the parties, or their counsel, to be held subsequent to any required special prehearing conference, and within 60 days after discovery has been completed or at such other time as the Board may specify, for the purpose of dealing with the matters specified in 10 CFR 2.752.

The Board will set the time and place for any special prehearing conference, prehearing conference and evidentiary hearing and the respective notices will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Any person who does not wish, or is not qualified, to become a party to this proceeding may request permission to make a limited appearance pursuant to the provisions of 10 CFR 2.715. A person making a limited appearance may make an oral or written statement on the record. He does not become a party, but may state his position and raise questions which he would like to have answered to the extent that the questions are within the scope of Items 1-5 above. Limited appearances will be permitted at the time of the hearing at the discretion of the Board, within such limits and on such conditions as may be fixed by the Board. Persons desiring to make a limited appearance are requested to inform the Secretary of the Commission and others in the manner specified below.

Any person whose interest may be affected by the proceeding, who wishes to participate as a party in the proceeding

must file a written petition under oath or affirmation for leave to intervene in accordance with the provisions of 10 CFR § 2.714. A petition for leave to intervene shall set forth the interest of the petitioner in the proceeding, how that interest may be affected by the results of the proceeding, and any other contentions of the petitioner including the facts and reasons why he should be permitted to intervene, with particular reference to the following factors: (1) The nature the petitioner's right under the Act to be made a party to the proceeding; (2) the nature and extent of the petitioner's property, financial, or other interest in the proceeding; and (3) the possible effect of any order which may be entered in the proceeding on the petitioner's interest. Any such petition shall be accompanied by a supporting affidavit identifying the specific aspect or aspects of the subject matter of the proceeding as to which the petitioner wishes to intervene and setting forth with particularity both the facts pertaining to his interest and the basis for his contentions with regard to each aspect on which he desires to intervene. A petition that sets forth contentions relating only to matters outside the jurisdiction of the Commission will be denied.

Those permitted to intervene become parties to the proceeding, subject to any limitations in the order granting leave to intervene, and have all rights of the applicant to participate fully in the conduct of the hearing, such as the examination and cross-examination of witnesses, with respect to their contentions related to the matters at issue in the proceeding.

A petition for leave to intervene must be filed with the Secretary of the Commission and others as specified below by January 9, 1974. A petition for leave to intervene which is not timely will not be granted unless the Board determines that the petitioner has made a substantial showing of good cause for failure to file on time and after the Board has considered those factors specified in 10 CFR \$ 2.714(a) (1)-(4) and \$ 2.714(d).

An answer to this notice, pursuant to the provisions of 10 CFR § 2.705, must be filed by the applicant by December 30, 1973.

Papers required to be filed in this proceeding shall be filed by mail or telegram addressed to the Secretary of the Commission, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545, Attention: Chief, Public Proceedings Staff, or may be filed by delivery to the Commission's Public Document Room, 1717 H Street, NW., Washington, D.C. Pending further order of the Board, parties are required to file, pursuant to the provisions of 10 CFR § 2.708, an original and twenty (20) conformed copies of each such paper with the Commission. A copy of any petition for intervention or request for limited appearance should also be sent to the Chief Hearing Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, Regulation, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545 and to Vincent W. Campbell, Esq., Vice President and Gen-

eral Counsel, P.O. Box 8000, 8000 Arlington Expressway, Jacksonville, Florida 32211, attorney for the applicant.

For further details, see the application for a manufacturing license and the Environmental Report, as supplemented, regarding manufacturing activities dated July 2, 1973 which were docketed on July 5, 1973, and the "generic" Environmental Report which addresses environmental considerations associated with operation of floating nuclear power plants at typical offshore locations along the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States. The above items are available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 1717 H Street, NW., Washington, D.C., between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5 p.m. on weekdays. Copies of those documents will also be made available for inspection by members of the public at the Jacksonville Public Library, 122 North Ocean Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32204, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 9 p.m. Monday through Friday, and 9 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Saturday; the Wallace R. Holst Community Library, North School, Lafayette and Evans Avenues, Brigantine, New Jersey 08203, between the hours of 9:30 a.m. and 1 p.m. Monday through Friday, 7 p.m. and 9 p.m. Monday, Thursday and Friday, and 3 p.m. and 5 p.m. Tuesday and Wednesday; and the New Orleans Public Library, Business and Science Division, 219 Loyola Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70140, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 9 p.m. Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. on Saturday, and 1:15 p.m. and 5 p.m. on Sunday. As they become available, a copy of the safety evalution report by the Commission's Directorate of Licensing, the Commission's draft and final environmental state-ments, the report of the Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards (ACRS), the proposed manufacturing license, the transcripts of the prehearing conferences and of the hearing, and other relevant documents, will also be available at the above locations. Copies of the Directorate of Licensing's safety evaluation report, the Commission's draft and final environmental statements, the proposed manufacturing license, and the ACRS report, may be obtained, when available, by request to the Deputy Director for Reactor Projects, Directorate of Licensing, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545.

Dated at Washington, D.C. this 5th day of December 1973.

UNITED STATES ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION, GORDON M. GRANT, Assistant Secretary of the Commission.

[FR Doc.73-26123 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Docket Nos. 50-277, 50-278]
PHILADELPHIA ELECTRIC CO. ET AL.
Notice of Oral Argument

Notice is hereby given that, in accordance with the Atomic Safety and Licensing Appeal Board's Memorandum and

Order of November 30, 1973, oral argument on the exceptions filed by the several parties to the September 14, 1973 initial decision of the Licensing Board in this proceeding—Philadelphia Electric Co. et al (Peach Bottom Atomic Power Station, Units 2 and 3)—has been calendared for Wednesday, December 12, 1973 at 9:15 a.m., in the 5th floor hearing room, East-West Towers Building 4350 East-West Highway, Bethesda,

For the Atomic Safety and Licensing Appeal Board.

Dated: December 4, 1973.

MARGARET E. DU FLO, Secretary to the Appeal Board. [FR Doc.73-26275 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

[Docket No. 26131]

### BRITISH AIRWAYS BOARD

Cancellation of Prehearing Conference and Hearing Regarding Transfer of Foreign Air Carrier Permits of British Overseas Airways Corporation

The notice of prehearing conference and hearing, issued in the above-entitled matter on November 28, 1973 (38 FR 33412, December 4, 1973), is hereby canceled.

Dated at Washington, D.C., December 5, 1973.

[SEAL] RALPH L. WISER, Chief Administrative Law Judge. [FR Doc.73-26134 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### [Docket 25877]

### EASTERN AIR LINES, INC.

Deletion of Mayaguez, Puerto Rico; Notice of Postponment of Prehearing Conference

Notice is hereby given that the prehearing conference in the above-entitled matter, previously assigned to be held on December 11, 1973 (38 FR 30772, November 7, 1973), is hereby postponed.

This action is predicated upon the December 3, 1973 motion of Eastern Air Lines, Inc., which has been concurred in by all other parties to the proceeding (the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Puerto Rico International Air Lines, Inc., and the Bureau of Operating Rights).

Dated at Washington, D.C., December 4, 1973.

[SEAL] HARRY H. SCHNEIDER, Administrative Law Judge.

[FR Doc.73-26136 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### [Docket 25002]

### KUONI TRAVEL, INC.

Amendment of Foreign Air Carrier Permit Travel Group Charters; Notice of Hearing

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, that a hearing in the above-entitled proceeding is assigned to be held February 19, 1974, at 10 a.m.

(local time) in Room 503, Universal Building, 1825 Connecticut Avenue NW., Washington, D.C., before the undersigned.

Dated at Washington, D.C., December 3, 1973.

[SEAL] JOSEPH L. FITZMAURICE,
Administrative Law Judge.

[FR Doc.73-26133 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

#### [Docket No. 25904]

## INTERNATIONAL FARES FOR U.S. MILITARY STATIONED OVERSEAS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS

### **Prehearing Conference**

Notice is hereby given that a prehearing conference in the above-entitled matter is assigned to be held on February 21, 1974, at 10 a.m. (local time), in Room 911, Universal Building, 1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW., Washington, D.C., before Administrative Law Judge Milton H. Shapiro.

In order to facilitate the conduct of the conference parties are instructed to submit one copy to each party and four copies to the Judge of (1) proposed statements of issues; (2) proposed stipulations; (3) requests for information; statement of positions of parties; and (5) proposed procedural dates. The Bureau of Economics will circulate its material on or before January 22, 1974, and the other parties on or before February 12, 1974. The submissions of the other parties shall be limited to points on which they differ with the Bureau of Economics, and shall follow the numbering and lettering used by the Bureau to facilitate cross-referencing.

Dated at Washington, D.C., December 5, 1973.

[SEAL] RALPH L. WISER, Chief Administrative Law Judge. [FR Doc.73-26137 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Docket 25661; Order 73-11-132]

## NORTH ATLANTIC PASSENGER TRAFFIC CONFERENCE

### **Order Relating to Passenger Fares**

A North Atlantic fares agreement has been filed with the Board pursuant to section 412 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (the Act) and Part 261 of the Board's economic regulations, between various air carriers, foreign air carriers, and other carriers, embodied in the resolutions of the International Air Transport Association (IATA). The agreement was adopted for January 1, 1974, effectiveness at the North Atlantic Passenger Traffic Conference held in Nice/Monaco in September/October 1973, and has been assigned the above-designated C.A.B. agreement number.

In summary, the agreement would extend the existing fare structure over the North Atlantic through October 31, 1974, with all fares within the structure increased by varying amounts depending on the types of fares, season, and market. Increases, where proposed, in dif-

ferentials over New York for travel to/from selected U.S. interior gateway cities vary by type of fare and by market.¹ The present six percent surcharge, which is applicable to the New York fare for journeys commencing in the United States, would be retained and surcharges would be realigned both up and down for sales in local currency for travel originating in Europe. Finally, rules governing use of the 22/45-day excursion fare would be changed to provide that the fare for open-jaw travel will not be less than the higher of the one-way normal economy-class fare for either the outbound or inbound leg of the itinerary.

After full and careful review of the agreement, the carriers' submissions in support thereof, and the comments of other parties, the Board has decided to disapprove the proposed normal economy fares, and to approve all other fares in the package except the 22/45-day excursion fares. We will withhold action on the latter pending further review by the carriers.

I. Each of the three U.S. transatlantic carriers has submitted justification in support of the agreement.2 The carriers contend that the agreement meets the objectives stated by the Board in its policy statement, given the constraints of the environment in air transportation. Restructuring fares under present conditions is allegedly not feasible and does not pose a valid alternative at this time because of the uncertain situation surrounding charter services. The carriers note that the future of affinity charters is in doubt, and allude to possible relaxation of TGC rules for foreign-originating travel and liberalization of ITC authority. Even assuming no change in charter rules or authority, there is no definite knowledge of the level of charter rates against which scheduled services will be required to compete. Under these circumstances it is alleged that a complete restructuring of scheduled service fares cannot be expected. Furthermore, establishment of minimum charter rates at this point in time would not warrant Board disapproval of the IATA agreement. While such minimum rate action would have a significant impact in 1975, it would be of very limited significance in 1974 because a large portion of the 1974 charter program has already been sold.

TWA, describing the difficulties encountered in the IATA negotiations, contends that while every carrier recognizes the need to be competitive with charter services, neither the individual carriers nor their governments are able to agree on the means and degree to which this objective can and should be accomplished. The carriers allege that under these circumstances, any consideration by IATA of a major change in fare structure would be protracted and result in an uncertainty as to 1974 fare levels which would adversely affect the mar-

keting of air transportation as it did in 1973.

The carriers allege that the proposed increases in normal economy fares are both required and justified. The amounts involved are the smallest in terms of absolute dollar amounts (except for the winter GIT) and are not unreasonable when balanced against the larger increases in other fares. The carriers note that cost increases affect all traffic, and that while they should be borne proportionally more by lower discount-fare passengers, the; should also be borne to some extent by normal-fare passengers. The normal economy fare increases are further justified by the pro-rate situation. As intra-European fares are higher on a per-mile basis than transatlantic sector fares (and intra-European fares are expected to increase by six percent in 1974), the net revenue to U.S. carriers which serve primarily the transatlantic sector would be reduced in the absence of the increases. U.S. carrier pro-rates must reflect the higher intra-Europe fares on interline movements. Finally, the carriers contend that present currency relationships also support an increase in normal economy fares, since the existing six percent surcharge does not adequately compensate foreign carriers for losses they have suffered due to further escalation of the value of certain local currencies in relation to the dollar.

Generally, it is contended that the increases in the 22/45-day excursion fare result in a level more closely related to cost and that the narrowing of the differential between promotional and normal fares renders the former more economic and more compensatory than previously. It is alleged that, in view of charter competition, the scheduled carriers have taken substantial risks in agreeing to increase any promotional fares. In fact, there was substantial pressure at the IATA meetings to maintain status quo or even decrease the 22/45day fare.3 The carriers allege that exposure to diversion of traffic to charters is substantial and further increases in discount fares are simply not possible

of agreement.

TWA states that it is important to focus on just what cost level is appropriate for measuring the economic soundness of the 22/45-day excursion fare under present circumstances and in the context of a fare agreement which is to extend for only a 10-month period. The appropriate measurement, it contends, is a short-run profit impact test. This is particularly true because the ability to reduce capacity costs consistent with a decline in traffic is minimal, and the carriers' ability to reduce below one daily frequency is limited considering foreign-flag competition. Thus, TWA concludes that the loss of traffic which would result from pricing themselves out of the market would not in reality translate into a reduction in cost. The carrier submits that the level of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>A comparison of the present and proposed fares is set forth in Appendices 1 and 2, filed as part of the original document.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> National, Pan American and TWA.

22/45-day excursion fare assures an optimum balance between its revenue generating ability and its relevant costs.

According to the carriers, the substantial increase in the level of youth fares effectively eliminates any unjustly discriminatory aspect of these fares. Disapproval by the Board of the youth-fare agreement would cause a new round of government-ordered youth fares, which would be at lower levels and be available under more liberal conditions.

As a further indication that approval of the agreement is warranted, the carriers cite the various problems associated with devaluation of both the U.S. dollar and the U.K. pound, plus de facto devaluations under currency floats which have completely distorted the fare structure in other currencies. The dollar has devalued in the range of 20-30 percent against some European currencies in the past year while the pound has declined even further. Attempts by IATA to maintain stability by "freezing" local cur-rency levels at the pre-February 1973 exchange rates have proved less than succesful, and diversion of transatlantic traffic is occurring to circumvent "frozen levels" through a combination of sales via the United Kingdom. Thus for certain European-originating traffic. it may be considerably cheaper to buy a local-currency ticket to London and a second ticket in pounds for a transatlantic journey, than to purchase a through ticket in local currency. The U.S. carriers have successfully withstood pressures to increase basic currency fares (dollars and pounds) to reflect the full amount of devaluation. However, the situation creates an additional need for some increase in normal fares which, because of their higher levels, involve the largest currency-related undercuts in absolute dollars.

In conclusion, the carriers state that the agreement would provide much needed additional revenue and offers the most realistic and best alternative for the 1974 transatlantic season. If the Board were to disapprove the agreement, the resulting situation is unlikely to produce an improvement. There is no indication that inter-governmental negotiations would be more successful than they were last year, and an open-rate situation would only precipitate a repeat of last year's events. The foreign carriers would file and advertise lower fares, and even though these fares were suspended these carriers would obtain and retain additional traffic by diverting from those carriers which did not file comparable fares. The carriers contend that, during the period required for resolution of the conflict, the likely result would be maintenance of status quo fares, which would be less desirable to both the Board and the carriers than the proposed agreement. Lack of agreement at this time

could have a particularly adverse impact on the industry in view of the unprecedented fuel-cost increases it is facing. In the event of an open-rate situation, there would be no agreed starting point upon which to base adjustments required by these increases in cost.

Finally, the carriers contend that the Board cannot ignore the interdependence of North American countries in fixing transatlantic fares, particularly the position of Canada. The Canadian government is likely to approve the present IATA agreement. If the Board should disapprove, and if such a disapproval ultimately leads to the cessation of air services, only the operations of the U.S.-flag carriers would be adversely affected, since transatlantic services of foreign-flag carriers would continue to Canada and at least some U.S. traffic could avail itself of those services.

Comments in support of the agreement have been submitted by British Overseas Airways Corporation (BOAC) and Lufthansa German Airlines (Lufthansa). BOAC indicates that disapproval of the agreement would produce another fares crisis and divert attention from consideration of a longer term resolution of differences; that the agreement represents the best solution possible in relation to operations already committed for 1974; that the Board should support IATA's effort to achieve long-term revisions in the fare structure for 1975; and that the structure agreed to moves quite far in the direction of satisfying the Board's objectives. Lufthansa's comments relate to continuation of the six percent surcharge for U.S.-originating travel. Lufthansa estimates its 1973 revenues earned in the United States at \$103.623 .-000. Dollar expenses incurred in the United States are estimated at \$57.579.-000, resulting in an excess of revenues over expenses of \$46,044,000. The loss in Deutsche Marks attributed to the dollar devaluation is estimated at DM30,849,000 (3.17DM=\$1 vs 2.50DM=\$1), which would require an offset of \$12,340,000 in additional revenue. Sinces the six percent surcharge would amount to \$6,217,-000, Lufthansa anticipates a net loss of \$6,123,000 even with the surcharge.

Comments in opposition to the agreement have been filed by member carriers of the National Air Carrier Association (NACA), the Aviation Consumer Action Project (ACAP), the United States Department of Transportation (DOT), the Maryland Department of Transportation (Maryland) and the City of Philadelphia and the Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce (Philadelphia).

NACA urges disapproval of the resolutions relating to the 22/45-day excursion fare, the group inclusive-tour fare, the affinity and incentive group fare, and the youth fare. NACA alleges that the Board

has clearly and repeatedly outlined the changes which are required in the transatlantic fare structure; that the new fare agreement meets none of the objectives set forth in the Board's policy statements on transatlantic fares; and that the practical considerations cited by the carriers do not require or justify approval of the fares in issue. NACA contends that it is totally irrational for the carriers to permit more than 60 percent of their passengers to travel at fares which are substantially below fully-allocated costs; that the Board has already allowed this situation to continue too long; that scheduled promotional fares can be raised without concurrent increases in charter prices; that the argument that the proposed agreement is the best which could be obtained should not intimidate the Board, and that the Board should not shrink from the threat of an open-rate situation.

ACAP likewise notes that the proposed fares do not conform to the Board's stated policy on North Atlantic Fares; that the carriers have not shown cost increases in support of the proposed fare increases; that the fare structure is discriminatory and unreasonable and should not be allowed to continue; that the proposed increases will adversely affect traffic growth; and that the Board should not reapprove the six percent increase attributed to currency devaluation. ACAP requests that the Board disapprove the entire IATA agreement, notify all affected foreign governments, and take the initiative to enter into immediate bilateral negotiations. It also requests that the Board order a full and comprehensive investigation of the transatlantic fare structure, with a view to determining the reasonableness of existing and proposed fares and establishing standards of reasonableness for the guidance of the IATA carriers.

DOT requests disapproval because IATA, for the third consecutive year, proposes a continuation of status quo fares plus an across-the-board increase; the carriers have made little progress toward development of a fare structure which is consistent with sound economic principles; the agreement fails to comply with the Board's policy statement; the present level of charter rates does not offer justification for approval of the agreement; and carrier justifications fail to take full account of the anticipated fuel shortages. DOT notes that disapproval would result in an open-rate situation but contends that there is sufficient time to complete a new agreement prior to April 1974.

The Baltimore and Philadelphia parties request disapproval insofar as the agreement would establish fares to interior U.S. cities. Both parties allege that the agreement does not fully comport with principles enunciated in Order 69–7–149, which would require that fares to Baltimore, Philadelphia and Washington be equal on a per-mile basis with fares between New York and European points. The parties allege that, rather than moving toward the goal of equalization, the agreement continues and even in-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Pan American contends that the proposed 22/45-day peak-season excursion fare between New York-London (including the currency surcharge) would be more than double the Board's proposed minimum of 2.2 cents per seat mile for charter service.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>PAA projects a revenue increase of \$15.35 million over continuation of status quo fares, an operating profit of \$4 million, and a rate of return of 2.5 percent. TWA projects revenue improvement of \$16.7 million, a pre-tax profit of \$14.5 million, and a 6.26 percent rate of return.

creases the fare differentials to their cities.

II. By Order 72-3-104, March 30, 1972, the Board approved a North Atlantic fare structure which, while incorporating across-the-board increases to compensate for devaluation of the dollar on December 19, 1971, also significantly reduced the level of the long-duration excursion fares. In approving this agreement, the Board accepted the U.S. carriers' estimates that traffic volume would increase, primarily because of the expected generative impact of the low longterm excursion fare. The economic position of all carriers was thereby expected to improve although it was recognized that average yield would decline as a consequence of diversion of traffic from higher-rated fares to the lower excursion fare. The difference was to be made up by newly-generated volume.

The Board noted, however, that the fare structure fell far short of the long-term objective considered necessary for the industry, and expressed the concern that the discounts were of such magnitude as to attract and divert a disproportionate amount of traffic to fares which had been economically justified only on an added-cost or "fill-"" basis. Nevertheless, the Board was unable, on balance, to conclude that the agreement was adverse to the public interest for the limited period for which it was to be effective, and accordingly it was approved.

Prior to the start of IATA negotiations to establish fares for the 1973 season, the Board again indicated its belief in a public statement of policy that the first order of business should be the development of a fare structure in which each of the various fares would more closely reflect its respective cost of service. Most specifically, the Board stated that continued reliance on a structure of deeply discounted fares, which bear little relationship to either cost or value of service, would inevitably result in higher fares for other passengers or inadequate earnings for the carriers. The Board concluded that neither result was necessary or justified.

The IATA carriers were unable to agree upon North Atlantic fares for effect from April 1, 1973, and an open-rate situation ensued. The Board subsequently approved tariffs filed individually by the U.S. carriers and suspended various foreign carrier tariff proposals on the grounds that the fares would not result in economic operations. Foreign governments, in turn, were unwilling to permit implementation of the fare structure proposed by the U.S. carriers and approved by the Board. Consultations between governments thereafter ensued, but consensus could not be reached. Ultimately, and with considerable impetus from devaluation of the U.S. dollar in February 1973, IATA agreed to extend status quo fares through 1973, subject to a six percent surcharge on fares for eastbound-originating travel to reflect the impact of dollar devaluation. This agreement was approved essentially because it proved

As the IATA carriers embarked upon negotiation of fares to be applicable on the North Atlantic in 1974 the Board issued a further policy statement. This statement recognized the differing marketing interests and philosophies of the carriers seeking a mutually acceptable multinational pattern of fares and, accordingly, did not require the immediate major restructuring which we believe to be the objective for the longer term. We did, however, enunciate those improvements which we considered immediately necessary to an improved economic climate on the North Atlantic. Specifically, the Board stated that:

Notwithstanding the cross currents of competitive pricing of scheduled service vis-a-vis charter service, the Board will be disposed to withhold approval of any IATA agreement which further raises normal economy fares; fails to relate the 22/45-day excursion fare more closely to costs; and fails to eliminate unjustly discriminatory fares.

The agreement here under consideration proposes an increase in normal economy fares. It perpetuates the 22/45-day excursion fare, albeit at an increased excursion fare, albeit at an increased evel and with a slightly diminished percentage discount. Youth fares would also be continued.

III. The U.S. carriers request approval of the agreement primarily on the grounds that it will provide needed additional revenue. It is the best that could be negotiated in the context of unsettled charter competition, and it is to be effective for only a 10-month period. They rely heavily on the argument that a substantive revision in the overall structure of fares was not feasible in the negotiating time allowed and given the uncertainty surrounding the pricing of charter service.

The Board recognizes the disparate views of the IATA carriers serving the North Atlantic route and the difficulty of resolving these differences into a mutually acceptable agreement. We also recognize that achieving a simplified and costoriented fare structure is an evolving process, and indeed our statement prior to the recent IATA conference did not require an immediate or major structural revision. We did, however, express again conviction that the time has come to set in motion a series of alterations in the fare structure which will ultimately culminate in the long-term objectives all appear to seek. Specifically, the Board identified the first step as elimination of the long-term excursion fare or, as an initial alternative, an increase in its level. It remains our conviction that this step is the key to improvement in the economics of transatlantic

service, and that the answer does not lie in continuing increases in normal fares. The latter represents a trend which cannot culminate in a valid and economic structure in the longer term. It is a fall-out caused by decisions made with respect to other elements of the fare structure rather than a rational, cost based decision. For this reason, we are unable to approve the proposed increases in normal economy fares.

The Maryland and Philadelphia parties allege that approval of the proportional fares (add-ons over New York to Baltimore and Philadelphia) would further prejudice these cities as the proposed percentage increases, especially as applicable to normal economy fares, are higher than the percentage increases proposed for New York. Our disapproval of the proposed normal economy fares encompasses disapproval of the proportional fares which would be used in conjunction with normal economy fares to other U.S. points. However, we will approve the proportionals used to establish through first-class and promotional fares. While the new proportionals do not result in fares to Baltimore and Philadelphia precisely equal, on a fare-permile basis, to the specified New York fare, they are generally in accord with prior Board approvals and do not appear unreasonable. The proportional add-ons for Baltimore are to be increased by \$2 for one-way first-class travel and \$2 for round-trip promotional-fare travel. To Philadelphia the increases would be \$1 in each case. The resulting differentials vis-a-vis the New York fare closely anproximate those presently in effect, differing only as a result of rounding to whole-dollar amounts. However, we are not unmindful of the questions of preference and prejudice which the complaints raise and intend to review the matter carefully as to whether a formal investigation should be ordered.

The problems of reaching agreement within IATA on a fare structure adequate to meet the costs of providing scheduled service are so influenced by concerns about charter competition as to obscure the fundamental economic issue. While charter traffic has shown continuous growth over the North Atlantic in recent years, scheduled carriage has likewise experienced a healthy rate of growth. Nevertheless, scheduled carriers have continued to reduce fares in order to counter charter competition and maintain growth and market share, irrespective of the inherently differing cost characteristics of the two types of service. The end result has been continued erosion of the carriers' economic posture, to the point that scheduled service has recently been characterized as one "chron-

impossible to achieve a better alternative either in IATA or through intergovernmental negotiation, the paramount public interest at that eleventh hour lay in assuring the sellers and buyers of air transportation firm prices so that firm travel plans could be made for the peak season immediatel; at hand and because the agreement would provide needed additional revenue for the carriers as a result of the six percent currency surcharge.

<sup>•</sup> Order 73-1-76, January 26, 1973.

Our evaluation of the agreement before us is without reference to the fuel shortage which has recently developed or the attendant escalation in fuel costs. This is a separate and distinct matter which should appropriately be dealt with apart from the question of basic fare levels and structure. We understand that the IATA carriers are so approaching the matter.

ically priced below the cost of providing it. The voice of common sense says that it is imperative to design a better way of doing business."

At the present time, almost one in every four passengers flying the North Atlantic on either Pan American or TWA uses the low 22/45-day excursion fare, and this already high penetration is apparently continuing to increase. (See Appendix 7).74 In the second quarter of 1972, 22/45-day excursion fare passengers accounted for 22 percent of total travel. In the second quarter of 1973, the proportion was 26 percent. This continued increase in the use of the 22/45day excursion fare, absent a significant increase in its level, can only compound the uneconomic situation in which the industry currently finds itself. The instant agreement would retain this fare in the structure, and at levels somewhat above those now in effect. The fare between New York and London would be increased by 10.0, 7.1 and 7.0 percent winter shoulder and peak season respectively. That between New York and Rome would be increased by 8.2, 5.6 and 6.2 percent, respectively. (See Appendix 1). The net result is that the differential between the 22/45-day fares and normal economy fares would be modestly narrowed, in the range of 2 to 3 percentage points. However, the discounts would continue to approach the 50 percent mark.

We recognize that this particular fare is designed to accommodate those carriers which believe it essential to be price competitive with charter services. On the other hand, both Pan American and National allege that, under the Board's proposal to establish minimum charter rates, the charge paid by the charter passenger would be less than 50 percent of the proposed 22/45-day excursion fare. While the carriers' comparisons overstate the disparity, a substantial differential between charter prices and the 22/45-day excursion fare should continue to exist. Therefore, it would not seem reasonable to conclude that these competitive considerations would preclude

any further increase in this excursion fare.

To the contrary, it seems reasonable to assume that an individual seeking to reduce his air travel price would already have moved to the charter level. Moreover, if as Pan American indicates a large portion of 1974 charters have already been sold, a more adequate increase in the 22/45-day excursion fare could be expected to have a limited impact during the next ten months.

We believe the results of a study conducted by IATA itself are pertinent in this connection. The findings and conclusions of "A Preliminary Invesigation of the North Atlantic Travel Market, published in August 1973, are set forth in Appendix 10. While all the information therein is relevant, we refer specifically to the finding that "altogether, air fares have a relatively low priority in the plan-ning and decision process." The study further concludes that "it would seem that low fares currently available are not why people are traveling to Europe but that consumers (in this case acting quite rationally) are taking advantage of the good deals in fares that we are offering them.

Thus, while there might-have been validity to the introduction of the deeply discounted long-term excursion fares at a time when new larger aircraft were being introduced into service and capacity was abundant, the exigencies of the day indicate that condition may no longer prevail. It may well have been desirable to build the pool of North Atlantic travelers by offering very attractive fares on scheduled service at a time when other services were not so widely available. However, that condition is no longer the case, as many governments have determined that their respective public policies call for authorization of charter specialist carriers.

The Board's pending rulemaking proceeding looking toward establishment of minimum charter rates was initiated in part out of concern with their debasing effect on fares for scheduled service as well as concern for the economic soundness of charter rates themselves. This concern has likewise been evidenced by the actions of a number of European governments, and we believe it entirely reasonable to anticipate a greater degree of regulation in this area in the future. Accordingly, we are not persuaded by the argument that a more substantial increase in the level of the 22/45-day excursion fare is not possible until finalization of the Board's policy on minimum charter rates.

Aside from differences in length of stay, the major factor which distinguishes the 22/45-day excursion fare from the 14/21-day fare is the availability of free stopover privileges. A total of four free stopovers is permitted in connection with travel on the 14/21-day ex-

cursion fare, whereas no stopovers, free or otherwise, are permitted in conjunction with the 22/45-day excursion fare. It is generally acknowledged that stopovers entail significant additional cost for the carriers, not the least stethming from the additional circuity involved. The U.S. carriers have previously attempted to secure a charge for stopovers on promotional fares. In fact, in their individual tariff filings during the open-rate situation last winter, each of the three U.S.-flag carriers procosed a \$20 charge for each stopover in conjunction with the proposed 14/45-day excursion fare."

TWA indicated its belief at that time that the most significant adjustment in the promotional fare structure then being proposed related to stopover privileges, stating that "recently, the point-to-point travelers are subsidizing passengers whose itineraries involve stopovers." More recently, the IATA carriers agreed to and the Board approved a charge of \$25 per stopover in conjunction with group inclusive tour fares over the South Pacific. (See Order 73-7-55).

Since the primary difference between the two excursion fares from the standpoint of the actual transportation provided lies in the relative availability of the stopover option, we believe it would be reasonable that the differential between the two fares approximate the aggregate cost of this privilege. We recognize, of course, that were the long-term excursion fare increased in this order of magnitude, a number of passengers in all probability would no longer utilize scheduled services. On the other hand, some would continue to use the fare notwithstanding its higher level, and some would convert to other fares in the structure. We would expect the net result to be, if not an actual increase in revenue, an increase in profit when attendant cost savings are taken into account. With disapproval of the proposed increases in economy fares, the 22/45-day excursion fare discount from economy would range between 43 and 47 percent. In our view, that discount could be further reduced or availability of the fare further limited. without adverse effect. If improved yield and revenue is the carriers' primary concern, and we agree that it should be, remedial action should be pointed to the fare at which the highest percentage of

The NACA carriers request that the Board disapprove the group inclusive tour and affinity/incentive group fares. The 14/21-day GIT fares are to be increased 8 to 9 percent, the affinity/incentive group fares by 7 to 10 percent, and the winter 7/8-day GIT fares by approximately 7 percent. While the resulting levels continue to be somewhat low in relationship to peak-season normal economy fares, the differential is narrowed from 49 percent to 44 percent in the case of the 14/21-day GIT fares, and from 51

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Address by William T. Seawell, Chairman of Pan American's Board of Directors, October 17, 1973.

<sup>7</sup>ª Appendices 1-8 filed as part of original document.

<sup>\*</sup> It is noteworthy that the percentage increases in the 22/45-day excursion fare are generally less than the increases proposed for the 14/21-day excursion fare, thus making the 22/45-day fare even more attractive in relation to the 14/21-day excursion fare.

The Board issued a notice of proposed rulemaking (PSDR-37, Docket 25875) on September 7, 1973, proposing to amend Part 399 of the regulations to add a new policy statement concerning rates for charter services between the United States and Europe. The proposal contemplates minimum charter-rate levels between the United States and Europe for weekday charters at 2.2 cents per seat mile and 2.4 cents per seat mile for weekend charters, and that tariff filings below these levels would be considered prima facte unreasonable and be subject to suspension in the absence of compelling justification.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> We note with considerable interest that now that steps are in motion to stabilize charter rates, the instability in scheduled fares is caused by capacity problems in the market.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup>In permitting these tarms to become effective by Order 73-I-76, the Board found that the proposed stopover charge was responsive to economic reality and an affirmative step toward a rational pricing scheme for scheduled service.

percent to 47 percent for affinity-group travel.12 Moreover, because of the conditions attached to travel at these fares, their use is relatively limited compared with other fares in the structure. In fiscal 1972, GIT fares accounted for no more than 12 percent of total travel, and only 3 percent of the scheduled service market utilized the affinity/incentive group fares. We have concluded to approve these fares in light of the reduced differentials vis-a-vis normal economy fares and the lesser impact which they have on the overall economics of the structure due to their relatively limited use. We are also approving the proposed 14/21-day excursion fares, which are to be increased by 8 percent. As a result, these fares will offer a discount of approximately 25 percent from normal economy fares. When compared with the previous differential of 30 percent, and considering the restrictions on use of the fare, this constitutes in our opinion a sufficient improvement in the structure to warrant approval.

The resolutions incorporated into this IATA agreement would also reestablish individual and group youth fares, albeit at significantly higher levels. These the Board has disapproved in Order 73-11-131 dated November 28, 1973. In that order, we noted the serious economic and legal implications which would stem from a continuation of these fares, which compelled us to reach the decision we did

Finally, the agreement before us would continue imposition of a six percent currency surcharge on U.S.-originating travel to offset the adverse economic impact of the devaluation of the United States dollar. ACAP suggests that at the minimum the United States carriers should be required to submit their revenue and expense figures for each country served in order to determine whether they would in fact sustain a net loss because of devaluation. ACAP alleges that the proper way to deal with the effect of devaluation is not an increase in dollar fares, but an appropriate reduction in the fares in foreign currencies which have appreciated in value in relation to the U.S. dollar.

The Board has previously delved into this matter at some length in Order 73-10-55 dated October 15, 1973. Appendix IV of that order shows the estimated impact of the dollar devaluation on operations of foreign carriers in the United States. It shows that the national carriers of several major European countries would receive less revenue from the six percent adjustment than required to cover costs incurred in this country.

As we have previously acknowledged, the fare adjustment provides U.S. carriers with revenue somewhat in excess of that required to cover their losses from dollar devaluation. However, the six percent adjustment is not an attempt to recoup losses sustained by the U.S. car-

riers but rather an attempt to approximate the overall effect of devaluation on all U.S. and foreign carriers operating in the transatlantic market. In our opinion, it would not be reasonable or equitable to require that the entire impact of dollar devaluation, an official action of the United States Government, be borne by the foreign carriers by lowering prices in foreign currencies, since such a reduction would severely lessen their opportunity vis-a-vis U.S. carrier to earn a fair return. Not only would their earnings in local currency be reduced, their earnings in the United States would also suffer because of the reduced value of the dollar in terms of local currency. We recognize the agreement before us reduces in some cases the fare payable in foreign currencies. However, this is intended primarily to counter traffic diversion to neighboring softer-currency countries, rather than as an offset to effect of devaluation of the dollar.

Only Lufthansa has supplied supporting data, and we believe it has adequately demonstrated that it will incur a significant revenue loss even with the proposed surcharge. While the economic impact of the surcharge on the carriers will vary in relation to fluctuations in the value of particular local currencies vis-a-vis the U.S. dollar, it is not unreasonable to assume that the national carriers of other hard-currency countries, (e.g., Swiss-air, KLM, Sabena and Air France) will be similarly affected. Although the dollar was officially devalued by ten percent. the value of various European currencies in relation to the dollar has appreciated in excess of ten percent. As of November 15, 1973, the West German mark appreciated 25.16 percent; the Swiss franc, 23.63 percent; the Netherlands guilder, 22.9 percent; the Belgian franc, 18.18 percent; and the French franc, 15.21 percent. Accordingly, we conclude that the six percent surcharge represents a reasonable compromise among all carriers, in a situation which must as a practical matter be dealt with on an industry-wide basis.

In summary, the Board is unable at this juncture to approve the proposed economy-class fare and the 22/45-day excursion fares. We are fully aware of the the industry's sub-standard earnings and the need for additional revenue. The carriers' justifications and their eco-

nomic results as shown in Appendices 3 to 6 fully support an increase in revenue. However, achievement of this goal must be in a manner which will begin to move the fare structure toward a more economic foundation for the long term.

The carriers should be able to reconvene in IATA to reassess the matter in this context. We urge that this be done promptly in the interest of keeping uncertainty as to next year's fares to an absolute minimum. We would expect that the carriers share our concern in this regard. In these circumstances, we will reserve disposition of the proposed 22/45day excursion fares. We are not unmindful of the difficulties which the carriers face in seeking a consensus on these fares. and do not intend to impose minimum requisites which might impede further negotiation. However, the increases agreed to would not, in our opinion, provide the degree of improvement in the economics of scheduled service in 1974, which all are seeking. At a time which augurs curtailment of capacity, it seems unrealistic to continue to offer such deeply-discounted fares. It may be that they could once be justified in a situation of expanding capacity, but the present circumstances do not foreshadow such a situation in 1974.

In the Board's opinion, it is both appropriate and necessary to afford IATA a further opportunity to deal with this matter. The role of the carriers in developing the pattern of international fares through the IATA machinery has long been acknowledged, and we believe it of great importance that it reassert itself as an effective forum to this end. Since the matter remains for the time being with the carriers, we need not now reach the requests for institution of a formal investigation of North Atlantic fares. The carriers' ability to come to grips with the principal revisions necessary to an economically sound pattern of fares on the North Atlantic in the reopened IATA conference will, of course, influence our final determination on this issue.

The Board, acting pursuant to sections 102, 204(a), 404(b), 412, and 1002 of the Act, makes the following findings:

1. It is not found that the following resolutions set forth in the agreement indicated are adverse to the public interest or in violation of the Act:

12 These	comparis	ons and	those c	ited here-
after relat	e to prese	ent econe	omy far	es in view
of our de	cision to	disappre	ove the	proposed
increases.				

Agreement CAB	IATA No.	Title	Application
24006:			
R-5	001b	North Atlantic Special Effectiveness Resolution (Tie-in)	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-6.		North Atlantic Escape for Normal and Special fares (New)	1/2 (N. Atl.)
R-7		Special Escape for JT12 North Atlantic Agreement (New)	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-8		Standard Revalidation Resolution	1/2 (N Atl)
R-11		JT12 and JT123 (North Atlantic) Special Rules for Sale of Passenger	1/2 (N Atl)
***************************************	One		1/2/3 (N. Atl.).
R-12	022z	JT12 (North Atlantic) Special Rules for Saies of Passenger Air Transportation from TC2 to TC1 (Revalidating and Amending).	
R-13	054a	North Atlantic First-Class Fares	1/2 (N. Att.).
R-17	070d	North Atlantic 14/21- and 14/45-Day Excursion Fares (Revalidating and Amending).	
R-18	070t	North Atlantic 14/21-Day Excursion Fares Amman, Baghdad, Beirut, Cairo, Damascus, Jerusalem, Kuwait, Nicosia, Tehran (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-19	070x	North Atlantic 14/21-Day Excursion Fares—Amman, Baghdad, Belrut, Calro, Damascus, Jerusalem, Kuwait, Nicosia, Tehran (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-34	084x	Travel at Group Fares Within Scandinavia (New)	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-38		North Atlantic Fares for U.S. and Canadian Military Personnel and	1/2 (N. Atl.).
		Dependents (Revalidating and Amending).	-4- (

2. It is not found that the following resolutions set forth in the agreement indicated are adverse to the public interest or in violation of the Act, provided that approval is subject to conditions previously imposed by the Board;

Agreement CAB	IATA No.	Title	Application
1006:			
R-9	015	North Atlantic Proportional Fares—North American (Revalidating and Amending). As it applies to other than normal economy fares.	
R-10	016	North Atlantic Fare Development Program (New)	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-22		North Atlantic Fare Development Program (New) North Atlantic 30-Day Minter Group Fares Middle East (Revalidat- ing and Amending).	
R-23		North Atlantic Group Fares Israel (Revalidating and Amending)	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-24	075r	North Atlantic 8/21-Day Group Fares-Israel (Revalidating and Amending).	
R-25	075гт	North Atlantic 21-Day Group Fares—Amman, Beirut, Calro, Damascus, Jerusalem, Nicosia (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-26	076e	North Atlantic Affinity-Group Fares (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-27	076m	North Atlantic Bulk Affinity and Incentive Group Prices-Portugal/Spain (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-28	076p	North Atlantic 14-Day Incentive Group Fares (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Au.).
R-29	064a	North Atlantic 21- and 28-Day Group Inclusive Tour Fares (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-30	084c	North Atlantic Winter Group Inclusive Tour Fares to Israel (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-31	084cc	North Atlantic Winter Group Inclusive Tour Fares to Middle East (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.)
R-32	084p	North Atlantic 7/8- and 7/13-Day Winter Group Inclusive Tour Fares—Europe (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.)
R-33	084pp	North Atlantic 6/16-Day Winter Group Inclusive Tour Fares—Africa (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.).

3. It is not found that the following resolutions set forth in the agreement indicated, which are indirectly applicable in air transportation as defined by the Act, are adverse to the public interest or in violation of the Act;

Agreement CAB	IATA No.	Title	Application
24006: R-14 R-16	054x 064x	Iceland-Greenland First-Class Fares (Revalidating and Amending). Iceland-Greenland Economy-Class Fares (Revalidating and Amending).	

4. It is found that the following resolutions set forth in the agreement indicated, are adverse to the public interest and in violation of the Act; and

Agreement CAB	IATA No.	Title	Application
24006:		-	
R-9	015	North Atlantic Proportional Fares—North American (Revalidating and Amending). As it applies to normal economy fares.	1/2 (N. Atl.).
R-15	064a	North Atlantic Economy-Class Fares.	1/2 (N. Atl.).

5. It is not found that the following resolution set forth in the agreement indicated affects air transportation within the meaning of the Act.

Agreement CAB	IATA No.	Title	Application
24006: R-20	070z	North Atlantic Exenssion Fares, Iceland to Greenland (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.).

Accordingly, it is Ordered That:

Those portions of Agreement C.A.B.
 24006 set forth in paragraph 1 above be
 and hereby are approved;

2. Those portions of Agreement C.A.B. 24006 set forth in paragraph 2 above be and hereby are approved subject to conditions previously imposed by the Board;

3. Those portions of Agreement C.A.B. 24006 set forth in paragraph 3 above be and hereby are approved;

4. Those portions of Agreement C.A.B. 24006 set forth in paragraph 4 above be and hereby are disapproved as they would apply in air transportation as defined by the Act:

5. Jurisdiction is disclaimed on that portion of Agreement C.A.B. 24006 set forth in paragraph 5 above;

6. Action be and hereby is deferred on that portion of Agreement C.A.B. 24006, R-21, IATA Resolution 071q North Atlantic 22/45-Day Excursion Fares (Revalidating and Amending); and

7. Tariffs implementing Agreement C.A.B. 24006 shall be marked to expire October 31, 1974.

8. Decision is deferred on the request of ACAP for an investigation of transatlantic fares.

This order will be published in the Federal Register.

By the Civil Aeronautics Board:

EDWIN Z. HOLLAND,

Secretary.

#### APPENDIX S

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE FINDINGS AND CONCLU-SIONS EXCERPTED FROM IATA SUMMARY RE-PORT "A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC TRAVEL MARKET" AUGUST 1973

### I. Highlights of the Findings

The decision-making process for pleasure travellers tends to be very long term—sometimes extending over several years. Early decisions about time, money and destination may change or be modified as travellers reach the final decision stage.

There is co siderable confusion about airline terminology, especially as it relates to fares. This is true for all types of travellers, experienced or inexperienced, business and pleasure, on both sides of the Atlantic although Europeans seem to be somewhat less confused than North Americans.

Specific knowledge of fares is low. None of the available sources provides satisfactory information: agents are seen as inaccurate and having a financial motive in selling the higher-priced fares; airlines are unclear or inconsistent; friends claim to know but often do not.

As a result, many travellers on scheduled airlines suspect that there may have been a cheaper fare than the one they paid—one they were never told about.

In the face of this confusion about scheduled air fares, there is one clear impression in the minds of most travellers—that "charter is cheaper." While recognizing that charter travel has disadvantages, travellers see charter fares, unequivocally, as the lowest available, and the charter product as adequate.

Overall, there are more similarities than differences between pleasure and business travellers. The principal difference is the businessman's resentment toward travellers using low fares, whom he feels are being subsidized by his own full-fare tickets.

A basic problem with scheduled airline fares seems to be that a fare structure has evolved which is perceived differently by travellers and the industry itself.

Altogether, air fares have a relatively low priority in the planning and decision process.

### II. Conclusions

These preliminary findings suggest that the air fare per se is not a major issue with North Atlantic resident travellers, except to the extent that it represents a major expenditure.

A number of elements lead to this conclusion:

(1) Fares are not really understood and many people do not even know what fare they are on or how much it cost:

(2) Other elements of European travel seem to be considerably more important than the flight, which fulfills no needs other than a which was to get access the Atlantic Company.

quick way to get across the Atlantic Ocean;
(3) It would seem 'nat low fares currently available are not why people are traveling to Europe but that consumers in this case acting quite rationally) are taking advantage of the "good deals" in fares that we are offering them;

(4) From the consumers' view-point there is a definite need for a simplified and/or more understandable fares structure.

[FR Doc.73-26139 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Docket No. 25990; Order 73-11-147]

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES, INC. ET AL.

Order Provisionally Approving Agreement To Implement Fuel Allocation Program

Adopted by the Civil Aeronautics Board at its office in Washington, D.C., on the 30th day of November 1973.

On October 12, 1973, the Energy Policy Office adopted regulations, pursuant to the Economic Stabilization Act of 1970, as amended by P.L. 93-28, April 30, 1973, establishing a mandatory fuel allocation program that imposes controls on "middle distillate fuels," including air-line turbine fuel. On the same day, the Board issued Order 73-10-50, which authorized discussions to consider adjustment of schedules to the extent necessary to deal with the developing fuel emergency.

Pursuant to that order, discussions were held in Washington, D.C. on October 29, 1973 and an agreement was reached among Trans World Airlines, Inc., United Air Lines, Inc., and Western Air Lines, Inc. to limit frequency in the Denver-San Francisco market.

The terms of the agreement provide for the deletion by each of the carriers of one daily non-stop roundtrip frequency.2 The agreement further provides that the carriers may operate extra sections for operational reasons or unusual demand and larger aircraft may be substituted for smaller aircraft on an irregular and infrequent basis in order to meet unusual operational requirements.

By its terms, the agreement will be implemented December 1, 1973, subject to prior approval by the Board and will terminate on April 28, 1974. In the event of a cessation or curtailment of service by any of the parties resulting from a labor dispute or other cause beyond the control of that party, the limitations of the agreement will be suspended during the period of such cessation or curtailment.

An answer in opposition to the agreement has been filed by the Department of Justice. It contends that the necessary flight reductions to accommodate the mandatory fuel allocation program can be rationally achieved by the unilateral action of each carrier. The Department further contends that promulgation of the fuel allocation program undercuts the primary justification for permitting air carriers to enter into collective agreements to reduce capacity and divide airline markets because it requires all carriers to reduce operations to conform to the availability of fuel. The Department has made no specific request relative to the Board's disposition of the matter.

The Mandatory Fuel Allocation Program, which went into effect November 1, 1973, coupled with existing fuel shortages, limits an air carrier's future fuel consumption to the level of the corresponding month of 1972. As a result, TWA, United and Western must cut back on fuel consumption on domestic services by approximately 50,250,000 gallons during the five-month period of the agreement as follows: TWA, 21,100,000 gal-

lons; United, 14,500,000 gallons; and Western, 14,650,000 gallons. In order to meet these cutback levels, the carriers must make fuel-saving adjustments to their schedules. Moreover further fuel supply reductions will soon be upon us. As we have stated in Order 73-10-110, the Board is concerned that unilateral reductions in capacity may result in inadequate levels of service which would be detrimental to the public interest. Accordingly, we feel that mutual reductions. in capacity which can be properly monitored by the Board and provide for a continuous level of adequate service will best serve the public interest.

Based on the foregoing, it is the conclusion of the Board that the agreement before us should be approved subject to certain conditions. The service proposed in the agreement reasonably satisfies the needs of the traveling public as well as saving large amounts of fuel.4 The Denver-San Francisco market is characterized by a satisfactory multiplicity of frequencies which have experienced low load factors in the past. Under these circumstances, the traveling public will continue to receive an adequate frequency of service and the carriers will be a step closer toward reaching their allocated fuel levels.5a

In view of the imminence of the implementation date, and the short period within which the carriers were compelled to adjust schedules, we will grant the request for waiver of the recent amendment to the Board's Procedural Regulation PR-138, which would otherwise require 21 days for answers to the application. However, the Board will receive any comments hereafter filed in this docket as part of its ongoing evaluation of the impact of the agreement. We also find that enforcement of section 405(b) of the Act, requiring 10 days' notice of schedule changes to the Postmaster General, would be an undue burden upon the carrier applicants by reason of the limited extent of, and unusual circumtances affecting their operations and is not in the public interest, particularly in light of the reduced fuel supplies and the further reductions that will be forthcoming. Pursuant to section 416 of the Act, will therefore grant TWA, United and Western an exemption from section 405(b), and from any regulations made pursuant thereto, to permit implementation of the subject schedule changes without 10 days' prior notice to the Postmaster General.

In order to effectively monitor the implementation of this agreement the Board will retain jurisdiction, pursuant to section 412 of the Act, for the purpose of modifying, amending or revoking our approval of the agreement at any future date. Furthermore, we shall require each

carrier to report within 15 days after the end of each month any schedule changes in the Denver-San Francisco market during the term of the agreement. (See Appendix A).

Accordingly, it is ordered, That:
1. Agreement CAB 24073 be and it hereby is approved pursuant to section 412 of the Act, subject to the following conditions:

(a) The Board shall retain jurisdiction to modify, amend or revoke approval at any time, or take whatever other action

may be deemed appropriate;

(b) Any schedule changes resulting pursuant to the agreement herein approved shall be reported to the Board within 15 days after the end of each month in accordance with the format of Appendix A.7

- 2. Within 28 days hereafter, each carrier shall file with the Board's Docket Section a report containing the following additional data for the Denver-San Francisco market:
- a. Seats operated in 1972/1973 (November through April).
- b. Passengers carried in 1972/1973. c. Forecast passengers in 1973/1974.

d. Projected seats in 1973/1974.

- e. Equipment type to be operated in the f. Calculations in developing fuel savings
- for this market. g. 1972 fuel use by month for the system
- of each carrier.
- h. 1972 fuel use by month in the agreement market.
- 3. Pursuant to section 416 of the Act, TWA, United and Western be and they hereby are relieved from the provisions of section 405(b) of the Act, and from all regulations enacted in pursuance thereof, to the extent necessary to permit the implementation of the subject modifications without 10 days prior notice to the Postmaster General:
- 4. The request of the applicants that the Board waive the recent amendment to the Board's Procedural Regulation PR-138, which would otherwise permit 21 days for answers to this application, be and it hereby is granted; and
- 5. Copies of this order shall be served on the Departments of Defense, Justice and Transportation; the U.S. Postal Service; and all certificated and supplemental air carriers.

This order shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

By the Civil Aeronautics Board.

EDWIN Z. HOLLAND, [SEAL] Secretary.

The carriers estimate that the elimination of one daily round trip by each carrier will result in a daily savings of 19,000

gallons of fuel or 567,000 gallons monthly <sup>5</sup> The three carrier average load factor for December 1972-April 1973 was 41.1%.

5a As we have said before, the Board will

not tolerate transfer of freed capacity to noncapacity markets. See Order 73-10-110.

Such reports will enable the Board to analyze such schedule change(s) to insure that freed capacity is not being unnecessarily shifted to nonagreement markets.

7 In addition, Western shall file with the Board's Docket Section a report stating, on a system-wide basis, average seat miles oper-ated per gallon of fuel used, by type of equipment; and shall maintain records, subject to inspection by the Board, or by such other persons as the Board may authorize, detailing the fuel used each month, throughout its system, on a city-pair and flight-by-flight basis (including charter operations). These requirements previously were imposed upon TWA and United in Order 73-10-110.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> EPO Reg 1, 38 FR 28660.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The market is presently being served by 12 non-stop roundtrip flights daily. (11 narrow-bodied and 1 wide-body) Under the terms of the agreement, service will be reduced to 9 non-stop roundtrip flights daily. (8 narrow-bodied and 1 wide-body)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Such extra sections cannot be published, advertised or otherwise held out to the

#### APPENDEX A

	Type of equipment .				
	2-engine	3-engine narrow body	4-engine narrow body	8-engine wide body	4-angine wide body
		Ce	pacity marke	ot(s)	
Miles scheduled weekly in preceding general schedule filed with CAB					
Changes contained in this general schedule					***********
diles scheduled weekly in this general schedule					
•		Non	capacity mar	ket(s)	
Miles scheduled weekly in preceding general schedule filed with CAB.					
Changes contained in this general schedule Miles scheduled weekly in this general schedule					

[FR Doc.73-26059 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Dockets 23780, 24399, 25661; Order 73-11-1311

### NATIONAL AIR CARRIER ASSOCIATION AND INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT **ASSOCIATION**

### Order Relating to Youth and Student Fares in Foreign Air Transportation

By Order 71-9-3, dated September 1, 1971, the Board instituted this investigation of certain tariffs which set forth special fares for persons falling within specified age groups (youth fares) and for persons defined in the tariffs as students (student fares) for travel between the United States and foreign points. Most of these tariffs applied between United States and European points and had been filed within a short period prior to issuance of our order of investigation. These youth and student fares had not been agreed to by the carrier members of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) but were filed in response to orders issued by several European governments.1

Subsequently, at traffic conferences within the IATA framework, the carriers agreed to establish youth fares for transatlantic services for the year beginning April 1, 1972, at the same level as the 22-45-day excursion fares and to limit the fares to persons under 22 years of age. The student qualification attaching to some fares was dropped. The Board ordered the fares investigated and approved the agreement pending investigation by Order 72-3-104, dated March 30, 1972. We consolidated the investigation of the agreed fares into Docket 23780, since these fares presented the same issues as embodied in the original

ment the modified youth fares, however. Similarly, by Order 72-11-58, dated November 14, 1972, the Board ordered investigated in Docket 23780 and approved pending investigation an IATA agreement establishing youth fares through March 31, 1973. The fares were marked to become effective December 1, 1972, and ranged up to 21 percent above those in effect pursuant to government orders, with eligibility limited to persons between the ages of 12 and 24. Confirmed reservations were to be available only within seven days prior to the scheduled departure of the flight. However, since not all governments approved the agreement, tariffs implementing the agreement were withdrawn and never became effective. Subsequently, an IATA agreement was filed proposing youth fares during the off-peak season at the levels previously agreed (up to a 21 percent increase) and peak-season fares at levels ranging up to 26 percent above those in effect. The age eligibility throughout the period would remain between 12 and 24 and ordered the fares investigated in Docket 23780.

As a consequence of the inability of the carrier members of IATA to reach an agreement on transatlantic fares for effect on and after April 1, 1973, the United States and foreign-flag carriers providing scheduled services between the United States and Europe filed individual tariffs proposing new fares to be effective on that date. A number of the foreign carriers and TWA proposed to retain youth and student fares, while Pan American, National, Air Canada, and some foreign carriers would have canceled them. Be-

tariff filings. The carriers did not impleyears, and the 7-day reservation rule would apply. The Board, by Order 72-12-64, adopted December 14, 1972, approved the agreement through March 31, 1973,

<sup>2</sup> The United States and Canadian carriers filed tariffs to reflect the agreed fares but were forced by competitive considerations to cancel their filings when the European carriers did not file similar tariffs.

Since the Government of Belgium disapproved the agreeement with respect to transportation to and from that country, the previously effective youth and student fares remained in effect in that market.

fore these filings became effective, a new IATA agreement was filed on March 29, 1973, proposing extension of the previous youth-fare agreement from April 1 through December 31, 1973. The fares were proposed to be increased by 6 percent on April 15 to reflect currency revaluation. The Board approved these fares through December 31, subject to investigation and further consideration, by Order 73-4-64, dated April 13, 1973. Recently filed IATA resolutions propose reestablishing youth/student fares effective January 1, 1974.

The purpose of the investigation instituted in Docket 23780 was to determine whether the youth and student fares applicable in foreign air transportation are or will be unjustly discriminatory, unduly preferential, unduly prejudicial, or otherwise unlawful, and if they are so found, to take action to correct the situation under section 1002(f) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958.<sup>5</sup> Under the Act, as then constituted, the Board had no power to suspend fares in foreign air transportation nor to investigate their reasonableness, although the very large discounts and their virtually unlimited availability raised obvious and serious

questions as to reasonableness.<sup>4</sup>
Public Law 92–259, enacted March 22, 1972, amended the provisions of the Federal Aviation Act relating to the regulation of rates and fares applicable in foreign air transportation. In brief, section 1002(j) empowers the Civil Aeronautics Board (1) to investigate the reasonable-ness of such rates and fares as well as questions of discrimination, preference, and prejudice, (2) to cancel any such fares found, after hearing, to be unreasonable, unjustly discriminatory, unduly preferential, unduly prejudicial, or otherwise unlawful, and (3) to suspend proposed or existing rates and fares for up to 365 days while they are being investigated. Compliance with orders issued pursuant to this subsection is an express condition to the certificates or permits of any air carrier or foreign air carrier. Orders of suspension, rejection, or cancellation adopted pursuant to this section of the Act are subject to disapproval by the President on the basis of national defense or foreign considerations.

On April 10, 1972, certain member carriers of the National Air Carrier Association (NACA) filed a complaint in Docket 24399 requesting suspension of

tariffs have also been filed which are included within the scope of the investigation.

<sup>1</sup> The investigation also includes youth and student fares applicable between the United

States and Mexico, Taiwan, and points in the

See also Opinion and Order 73-10-55. dated October 15, 1973.

The formal investigation was deferred

pending decision in the investigation of domestic youth fares, which was consolidated into the Discount Fares Phase of the Domestic Passenger-Fare Investigation, Docket 21866-5. The Board's final order in that proceeding was issued May 1, 1973 (Order

The youth and student fares applied in the peak season and peak directions without blackout periods. Various maximum age limits applied in the several tariffs, ranging up to 30 years. Some tariffs allowed the carriage of children as well. Discounts were as large as 73 percent from normal economy fares in the transatlantic markets.

Section 801(b).

youth and student fares in foreign air transportation and investigation of the reasonableness of the fares and a motion to consolidate such investigation into Docket 23780. Answers to NACA's complaint were filed by Pan American World Airways, Inc. (Pan American), Trans World Airlines, Inc. (TWA), and four foreign air carriers. Because of subsequent events and the action we have determined to take, we need not address

ourselves in detail to the allegations made in the pleadings.'
In view of the fact that most tariffs setting forth youth and student fares are marked to expire December 31, 1973, we have determined that it is not necessary to invoke our suspension power under section 1002(i) at this time. 10 Rather, we will dismiss the investigation as to those fares which expire December 31, and continue the investigation only as to those proposed to extend beyond that date. We are also disapproving the IATA resolutions proposing to reestablish youth/student fares effective January 1, 1974. All carriers are advised that any tariffs proposing extension of such fares beyond December 31, as well as those currently bearing no such expiry date," are subject to our suspension power under section 1002(j) of the Act.

8 Air France, Sabena Belgian World Air-

lines, KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, and Swiss
Air Transport Company Ltd. (Swissair).

We note that TWA's suggestion that we should permit the youth and student fares to remain in effect pending investigation be-cause the domestic youth fares were in effect during the investigation in Docket 21866-5 ignores the fact that that investigation was undertaken upon order of the United States Court of Appeals after the fares had become effective and that the Board has no authority to suspend existing fares in interstate air transportation. TWA also suggests that we should have suspended the foreign youth and student fares when they were first filed; of course, we had no authority to do so at that time. TWA's position also ignores the signifi-cant differences in both the level and the discriminatory aspects of the domestic youth fares and the international youth and student fares, such as the much greater dis-counts and the applicability to "students" of advanced age as well as their children. Do-mestic youth fares are applicable to all youth from 12 through 21 years of age; the discount for reservations was approximately 20 percent and for standby, 33½ percent. Order 73-5-2, dated May 1, 1973, required the reduction of these discounts to 17 and 22 percent on June 1, 1973, and to 8 and 11 percent on December 1, 1973, and cancellation of the fares on June 1, 1974.

TWA is mistaken in contending that the Congress did not intend that we use the suspension authority in this type of situation. On the contrary, it is clear from the Congressional Record that this very situation, the 1971 "fare war" initiated by the student-and youth-fare filings, was in the forefront during the deliberations of Congress leading to enactment of Public Law 92-259. As the Senate Report stated, "In mid 1971, Sabena, the Beigian Airline, began offering students a \$200 round-trip fare to Beigium from New York touching off the first phase of the fare war." Congressional Record, Senate, February 24, 1972, p. 2460.

1 See Appendix B, filed as part of the original decirations.

-inal document.

The Board is taking this action in view of its statutory obligation to insure the development of a sound and nondiscriminatory passenger-fare structure in the interests of both the carriers and the traveling public as a whole. We are not unmindful that other nations have legitimate interests and objectives which may differ from ours. However, in our view, the economic and legal implications of the youth and student fares are so serious from a broad public interest standpoint that we are compelled to take a stringent regulatory stand with respect to them.

In addition to the obvious issues of discrimination, we have serious reservation, despite TWA's contentions, that the youthf ares are economically justified and result in improvement in revenues. These fares are well below the lowest fare generally available, the 22-45-day excursion fare, which itself represents a very substantial reduction from normal economy fares. From data available to the Board, as supplied by TWA, for the year ending June 1973 youth fares represent approximately 12 percent of TWA's total transatlantic passengers. IATA, in a special study by the Commercial Research Committee dated June 1972, indicates that for the entire year 1972, youth-fare passengers would represent 8 percent of the total IATA scheduled transatlantic market. TWA's participation therefore exceeds that projected for the total industry. Further, the youth fares generally have applied to all passengers 12 through 25 years of age. It is reasonable to assume that virtually

all passengers in this age group would have used the youth fares, as those fares represented significant discounts from other fare categories. A survey conducted by the Port of New York Authority for the period May 1968 through April 1969 indicates that passengers 12 through 25 years of age represented approximately 18 percent of the total scheduled transatlantic traffic out of New York. Such traffic volumes during peak periods inevitable create pressures to add capacity but make little or no contribution to the costs of providing that capacity. There exists a serious question whether use of the fares at current or proposed levels will burden other farepayers, or prejudice the carriers by impairing their ability to achieve a reasonable profit.

In view of the foregoing, we find that the IATA agreement establishing youth/ student fares in air transportation is adverse to the public interest and should be

disapproved.

Accordingly, pursuant to the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, and particularly sections 102, 204(a), 403, 404, 412, and 1002 thereof,

It is ordered, That: 1. The investiga-tion in Docket 23780 is limited to the fares and provisions set forth in Appendix B hereof and is dismissed as to all other fares and provisions previously ordered investigated;

2. The following resolutions incorporated in Agreement C.A.B. 24066 as they would apply in air transportation be and hereby are disapproved:

Agreement CAB	IATA Title No.		Application	
24066:				
R-35	092	Student Fares (Revalidating)	1/2 (N. Atl.).	
R-36	092f	North Atlantic Individual Youth Fares (Revalidating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.).	
R-37	092g	North Atlantic Group Youth Fares (Revalldating and Amending).	1/2 (N. Atl.).	

3. Action on the complaint and motion filed in Docket 24399 is hereby deferred;

4. Copies of this order be served upon the carriers set forth in Appendix A, which are hereby made parties to the investigation in Docket 23780, and upon all scheduled air carriers and foreign air carriers and the National Air Carrier Association.

This order will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER,

By the Civil Aeronautics Board.13

EDWIN Z. HOLLAND. Secretary.

### APPENDIX A

Aeronaves de Mexico, S. A. Aerovias Condor de Colombia, Ltda. Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia. Aerovias Quisqueyana, C por A. Air West (Hughes Air Corp d/b/a Air West). Area, Aerovias Ecuatorianas, C. Ltda, Braniff Airways, Incorporated. Cathay Pacific Airways, Limited. Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S. A. Continental Air Lines, Inc. Eastern Air Lines, Inc. K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines.

Northwest Airlines, Inc. Pan American World Airways, Inc. Servicos Aereos Cruzeiro do Sul S. A. Societe Anonyme Belge d'Exploitation de la Navigation Aerienne (Sabena).

Trans World Airlines, Inc. United Air Lines, Inc.

'VARIG", S.A. (Vlacao Aerea Rio-Grandense). Viacao Aerea Sao Paulo, S/A "VASP". Western Air Lines, Inc.

[FR Doc.73-26138 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS MAINE STATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE Agenda and Notice of Open Meeting

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of the Rules and Regulations of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, that a meeting of the Maine State Advisory Committee (SAC) to this Commission will convene at 7:30 p.m. on December 11, 1973, at the Maine Teachers Association, 184 State Street, Augusta, Maine

Persons wishing to attend this meeting should contact the Committee Chairman, or the Northeastern Regional Office of the Commission, Room 1639, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, New York 10007.

<sup>18</sup> Concurring opinion filed as part of origi-

The purpose of this meeting shall be to make plans for the release of the Maine SAC report entitled "Federal Services and the Maine Indian."

This meeting will be conducted pursuant to the Rules and Regulations of the Commission.

Dated at Washington, D.C., December 4, 1973.

Isaiah T. Creswell, Jr., Advisory Committee Management Officer.

[FR Doc.73-26099 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## RHODE ISLAND STATE ADVISORY COMM.ITTEE

### Agenda and Notice of Open Meeting

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of the Rules and Regulations of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, that a meeting of the Rhode Island State Advisory Committee to this Commission will convene at 4:30 p.m. on December 12, 1973, at the Central Congregational Church, 296 Angell Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02903.

Persons wishing to attend this meeting should contact the Committee Chairman, or the Northeastern Regional Office of the Commission, Room 1639, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, New York 10007.

The purpose of this meeting shall be to discuss followup activities to the Committee's meetings on State and local employment problems in the State of Rhode Island.

This meeting will be conducted pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Commission.

Dated at Washington, D.C., December 4, 1973.

Isaiah T. Creswell, Jr., Advisory Committee Management Officer.

[FR Doc.73-26098 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## COMMISSION ON AMERICAN SHIPBUILDING

### NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION

Pursuant to the requirements of Public Law 91-469 of October 21, 1970, the Commission will cease to exist on December 19, 1973. All remaining physical assets, including undistributed copies of the Commission's Report to the President and the Congress, will be transferred to the Maritime Administration.

Those wishing to receive copies of the Report or to inquire about any aspects of the Commission's work or background should contact:

Mr. Lamar D. Whitcher Chief, Office of Administrative Services Maritime Administration U.S. Department of Commerce Washington, D.C. 20230 Room 6716 Telephone: 202-967-2477

The Commission's financial accounts and remaining expenditure authority are being transferred to the General Services

Administration. Information concerning financial aspects should be referred to:

Mr. Donald J. LeMay Director, Agency Liaison Service Office of Administrative Services General Services Administration Washington, D.C. 20405 Room 2002 Telephone: 202–343–4795

> John H. Lancaster, Executive Director.

[FR Doc.73-26085 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am]

## COMMITTEE FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF TEXTILE AGREEMENTS

## CERTAIN COTTON TEXTILES AND COTTON TEXTILE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR MANUFACTURED IN HAITI

Entry or Withdrawal From Warehouse for Consumption

**DECEMBER 5, 1973.** 

On November 13 and 23, 1973, the Governments of the United States and Haiti exchanged notes amending the comprehensive Bilateral Cotton Textile Agreement of November 3, 1971 concerning exports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Haiti to the United States. Among the provisions of the agreement, as amended, are those establishing specific limits on Categories 39, 51, 53, and 63 for the third agreement year which began on October 1, 1973.

Accordingly, there is published below a letter of December 5, 1973, from the Chairman of the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements to the Commissioner of Customs, directing that the amounts of cotton textile products in the above categories produced or manufactured in Haiti which may be entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption in the United States during the twelve-month period beginning October 1, 1973 and extending through September 30, 1974, be limited to the designated levels. The letter published below and the actions pursuant thereto are not designed to implement all of the provisions of the bilateral agreement, as amended, but are designed to assist only in the implementation of certain of its provisions.

ALAN POLANSKY,
Acting Chairman, Committee
for the Implementation of
Textile Agreements, and Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary for Resources and Trade
Assistance.

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS, Department of the Treasury, Washington, D.C. 20229.

DECEMBER 5, 1973.

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER: This directive amends but does not cancel the directive issued to you on September 28, 1973 by the Chairman, Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements, concerning imports into the United States of certain cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in Haiti.

The first paragraph of the directive of September 28, 1973 is amended, effective as soon as possible, to read as follows:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the Bilateral Cotton Textile Agreement of November 3, 1971 between the Governments of the United States and Halti, and in accordance with procedures of Executive Order 11651 of March 3, 1972, you are directed to prohibit, effective October 1, 1973 and for the twelvemonth period extending through September 30, 1974, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textile products in Categories 39, 51, 53, and 63 produced or manufactured in Halti in excess of the following levels of restraint:

Ca	tegory Twelve-Month	Levels		
	of Restri	of Restraint		
39	dozen pairs	220, 500		
	dozens			
	do			
63	pounds	391, 304		

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Haiti and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Haiti, have been determined by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the rule-making provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553. This letter will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Sincerely

ALAN POLANSKY,
Acting Chairman, Committee for the
Implementation of Textile Agreements, and Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary for Resources and
Trade Assistance.

[FR Doc.73-26177 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

## NEVADA AIR QUALITY IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

### **Notice of Public Hearing**

Notice is hereby given that, in response to a request received from the Governor of the State of Nevada and under authority of section 110(f) of the Clean Air Act, a public hearing will be held on February 19, 1974 beginning at 9:30 a.m. local time for the purpose of determining whether the requirements of Article 4, Article 7 and Article 8 of the Air Quality Implementation Plan for the State of Nevada, as said articles apply to the copper smelter located at McGill, Nevada, owned and operated by the Nevada Mines Division of Kennecott Copper Corporation (hereinafter referred to as the Nevada Mines Smelter), should be postponed for a period not to exceed one year. The hearing will convene at Courtroom No. 2, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street, Reno, Nevada. The Civil Service Commission has designated Paul N. Pfeiffer as the Administrative Law Judge who will preside at the hearing. The hearing may continue beyond one day, and the Administrative Law Judge may reconvene the hearing at such time and place as he shall indicate by announcement at the hearing.

I. Applicable regulations. Article 4 of the Air Quality Implementation Plan for the State of Nevada provides, in relevant part:

### ARTICLE 4: EMISSIONS FROM STATIONARY SOURCES

4.1 Unless otherwise provided herein, no person shall cause, suffer, allow or permit the discharge into the atmosphere from any source .ny air contaminant for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is of an opacity equal 40 or greater than 20 percent.

4.2 These regulations shall not apply if the presence of uncombined water is the only reason for the fallure of an emiss. In to comply with these regulations. The burden of proof which establishes the application of this exemption shall be upon the person seeking to come within its provisions.

Article 8.1.4 of the Nevada implementation plan exempted existing copper smelters from Article 4 of the Plan. However, the Environmental Protection Agency has disapproved Article 8.1.4 (see 38 FR 10879, May 31, 1972).

Article 7 of the Air Quality Implementation Plan for the State of Nevada provides, in relevant part:

### ARTICLE 7: PARTICULATE MATTER

7.2 Industrial Sources:

7.2.1 Sources not otherwise included in these regulations shall not cause, suffer allow or permit particulate matter to be discharged from any single source into the atmosphere in excess of the allowable emission shown in Table 1. When the process weight falls between two values in the table the maximum weight discharged per hour shall be determined by interpolation.

TABLE 1

Process weig	ht rate	Rate of emission (pounds/hour)	
Pounds/hour	Tons/hour		
	0.05	0, 55	
200	. 10	. 87	
100	. 20	1.40	
000 000	. 30	1, 83	
00	. 40	2, 22	
,000	. 50	2, 58	
,500	75	3.38	
,000	1,00	4. 10	
,500	1, 25	4.76	
,000	1, 50	5, 38	
,500	1.75	5, 96	
,000	2,00	6, 52	
,000	2, 50	7. 58	
,000	3, 00	8, 56	
,000	3, 50	9.49	
,000	4.00	10.4	
.000	4, 50	11, 2	
0,000	5.00	12,0	
2,000	. 6,00	13. 6	
6,000	8, 00	16, 5	
8,000	9, 00	17, 9	
20,000	10.00	19, 2	
0,000	15, 00	25, 2	
0,000	20, 00	30, 5	
50,000	25, 00	35, 4	
30,000	30, 00	40, 0	
70,000	35, 00	41.3	
30,000	40, 00	42.5	
0.000	45, 00	43.6	
100,000	50, 00	44. 6	
120,000	60.00	46. 3	
140,000	70.00	47.8	
160,000	80, 00	49.0	
200,000	100, 00	51. 2	
1,000,000	500; 00	69. 0	
2,000,000	1,000.00	77.6	
6,000,000	3, 000, 00	92.7	

7.2.2 When the process weight is less than 60,000 pounds per hour, the maximum allowable weight discharged per hour will be determined by the use of the following equation:

### E-4.10 Po.er

7.2.3 When the process weight exceeds 60,000 pounds per hour, the maximum allow-

able discharge per hour will be determined by the use of the following equation:

#### E=55 Po.11-40

E=Maximum rate of emission in pounds per hour

P=Process weight rate in tons per hour

7.2.4 For purposes of these regulations the sum of the process weight rate for a single source will be used to calculate allowable emission rates. Determination of whether or not two or more units are sufficiently similar to justify treatment as a single unit depends upon whether or not they can reasonably be replaced by a single piece of equipment that performs the same function. Two or more pieces of equipment or processes that handle different materials or produce dissimilar products will be treated separately in the application of these regulations.

Article 8 of the Air Quality Implementation Plan for the State of Nevada provides, in relevant part:

### ARTICLE 8: SULFUR EMISSIONS

8.1 Primary Non-Ferrous Smelters

8.1.3 The maximum allowable weight discharged per hour for existing industry will be determined by use of the following equa-

Copper smelters Y=0.4X

X=Total feed sulfur, lbs/hr Y=Allowable sulfur emission, lbs/hr

8.1.5 For the purposes of these regulations, total feed sulfur shall be calculated as the aggregate sulfur content of all fuels and other feed materials whose products of combustion and gaseous by-products are emitted to the atmosphere. When furnaces, sinter machines, sinter boxes, roasters, converters, or other similar devices are used for converting ores, concentrates, residues, or alag to the metal or the oxide of the metal either wholly or in part, the combined sulfur input of all units shall be used to determine the allowable emission to the atmosphere.

A copper smelter is a stationary source within the meaning of Article 4 and is an industrial source "not otherwise included" in Article 7. The Nevada Mines smelter is a primary non-ferrous smelter and is an existing industry within the meaning of Article 8. Accordingly, the Nevada Mines smelter is subject to the requirements of Article 4, 7 and 8, as set forth above.

Article 4 and Article 7 have been approved for the attainment and maintenance of both primary and secondary national ambient air quality standards. The portion of Article 8 quoted above has been approved for the attainment and maintenance of primary national ambient air quality standards. Under the terms of the Clean Air Act, the Nevada Mines Division must establish compliance with the requirements of Articles 4, 7 and 8 of the Nevada Plan no later than the attainment dates specified for such Articles. For Articles 4 and 7, the attainment date for meeting the primary standard is July, 1975 and the attainment date for meeting the secondary standard is July, 1977. For Article 8, the attainment date for meeting the primary standard is July 27, 1975. It is with respect to these dates that the Governor of the State of Nevada has, on behalf of the Nevada Mines Division, requested a section 110(f) one-year postponement.

II. Requirements of § 110(f) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 1857c-5(f)). Under Section 110(f) of the Clean Air Act, the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency may not grant a postponement such as the one being requested by the Governor of the State of Nevada unless the Administrator determines that the four statutory requirements of sections 110(f)(1)(A)-(D) of the Clean Air Act have been met. Under section 110(f)(2) of the Clean Air Act, the Administrator's determination must be based on the record of a public hearing such as the one provided for by this notice. As applied to the Nevada Mines Division, the four requirements of sections 110(f)(1)(A)-(D) of the Clean Air Act are as follows:

(1) Good faith efforts have been made by the Nevada Mines Division to comply with the provisions of Articles 4, 7 and 8 by the dates noted in Part 1 of this notice.

(2) The Nevada Mines Division is unable to comply with the provisions of Articles 4, 7 and 8 by the dates noted in Part 1 of this notice because the necessary technology or other alternative methods of control are not available or have not been available for a sufficient period of time.

(3) During the pendency of any postponement which is granted, the Nevada Mines Division will employ (or has already employed) any available operating procedures and interim control measures capable of reducing the impact of its emissions on public

(4) The continued operation of the Nevada Mines Division during the period of time provided by the postponement is essential to the national security or to the public health or welfare of the community.

III. Reasons for requested postponement. The following is a brief summary of some of the reasons offered by the Governor of the State of Nevada as grounds for the postponement being requested. The statements contained in this summary are for informational purposes only and should not, in any way, be regarded as binding on any of the parties to the scheduled hearing.

The Governor of the State of Nevada has stated that additional time in which to meet the requirements of Articles 4, 7 and 8 at the Nevada Mines smelter located at McGill, Nevada is warranted because good faith efforts have been demonstrated by the commitment of expenditures of \$2 million this year on the installation of control equipment, and by the completion of the major part of the preliminary engineering and design work on a sulfuric acid plant and associated equipment in anticipation of starting construction.

The Governor of the State of Nevada has stated that additional time in which to meet the requirements of Article 8 is warranted at the Nevada Mines smelter because essential components of the planned SO<sub>2</sub> control program equipment will be unavailable within the required time.

The Governor of the State of Nevada has stated that implementation of available alternative control measures, such as a new stack and implementation of an emission limitation program aimed at preventing the occurrence of high

ambient concentrations under adverse weather conditions, will significantly im-prove the ambient air quality near the smelter.

The Governor of the State of Nevada has further stated that the continued operation of the Nevada Mines smelter is essential to the welfare of the com-

IV. Procedural rules and public participation. The rules of procedure which will govern the conduct of the public hearing hereinabove described have been published in the August 15, 1973, FED-ERAL REGISTER at page 22025 and have been amended in the October 2, 1973 FEDERAL REGISTER at page 27286. Copies of the rules may be obtained by writing to Ms. Lorraine Pearson, Regional Hearing Clerk, EPA Region IX, 100 California Street, San Francisco, California 94111.

Persons wishing to submit comments relating to the subject matter of the hearing may do so at any time prior to the commencement of the hearing by filing five copies of such comments with the Regional Hearing Clerk at the address stated above. All written comments filed pursuant to this notice will be available for public inspection at the Office of the Regional Hearing Clerk during regular business hours, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Interested persons wishing to be made a party to the hearing shall file a request to be made a party with the Regional Hearing Clerk at the above stated address. A copy of such request shall also be mailed to the Administrative Law Judge at the following address: Department of Commerce, Room 6708, 14th & E Streets, NW., Washington, D.C. 20230. The request shall be filed (i.e., post-marked) on or before January 9, 1974, and shall contain the following information:

(1) The name and address of the person making the request (the requestor);
(2) the interest of the requestor;

(3) the identity of all persons whom the requestor represents:

(4) a statement expressing with particularity the position of the requestor on the matters to be considered at the hearing.

All information accompanying any request to be made a party shall be available for public inspection at the Office of the Regional Hearing Clerk during normal business hours.

Persons who do not wish to be made a party to the hearing but who, nevertheless wish to make an oral statement at the hearing may do so by submitting a request to the Regional Hearing Clerk at any time prior to the commencement of the hearing. Requests to make an oral statement will be routinely granted. Persons making such statements will be open to questions at the hearing.

Persons wishing additional information should direct all inquiries to the Regional Hearing Clerk at the address specified above or by calling Area Code 415-556-7450.

Dated: December 4, 1973.

ALAN G. KIRK II. Acting Assistant Administrator for Enforcement and General Counsel.

IFR Doc.73-26117 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am

### FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

## AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD. AND AMERICAN PRESIDEN LINES. LTD.

### Denial of Petition for Rulemaking

American Mail Line, Ltd. (AML) and American President Lines, Ltd. (APL) have filed a petition for a general rulemaking proceeding looking to the resolution of problems raised by intermodalism and other absorption practices. The petitioners seek the promulgation of rules specifying "the circumstances under which a common carrier by water may by absorbing some or all of inland transportation charges or by equalizing rates on certain cargoes give preference or advantage or discriminate in a manner which is not undue or unreasonable or unjust within the meaning of sections 16 and 17 of the Shipping Act, 1916."

By notice published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, the Commission allowed

replies.

At present, the Commission has pending before it some twelve proceedings which involve some problem of cargo diversion. This multiplicity of proceedings is the result of the "container revolution". As petitioners say:

The container revolution has greatly intensified the difficulties of the equalization rule. It has in the first place increased the inland mobility of export and import cargo; cargo can and does move from or to any part of the conti-nental United States through ports on any coast. At the same time, a rigorous restriction of port calls with supplemental road or rail distribution from or to the terminal ports has become an economic necessity for the containership operator. Additional port calls both magnify voyage expense and require largely increased terminal investment or expense. (Petition, p. 3.)

To the petitioners, any application to present-day container operations of equalization principles developed when only breakbulk ships were involved "would serve to deprive shippers of the full benefits of container shipment and intermodal transport, and at the same time erode the the economic foundation of containership operation." (Petition, p. 3) Accordingly, in its "grappling in many pending proceedings with the problem of applying the equalization rules to container operations" the Commission is faced with "a task of extraordinary difficulty" and a "dilemma". As petitioners urge:

1. If inland absorption is forbidden except for adjacent ports, the containership operation may become uneconomical and shippers would be deprived of many of the benefits of flexible intermodal transport.

2. If it is allowed without restriction, in the thought that shippers preference for direct service would by competitive force en-sure service to any port where it was warranted, the conference system of rate making and the resulting stability of rates might be destroyed as other-coast conferences or carriers sought the traffic of the ports tradition-

 Conference control of intermodal rates seems plainly desirable, but it is not im-mediately evident whether in the case of the minibridge the conference should be that of the "other-coast" ocean carrier or that

of the "local conference" whose rates are at ast the starting point for the minibridge rate.

4. Finally, the division in regulatory juris-iction between the Commission and the ICC, diction between the Commission and the acc, by which this Commission can control only the ocean rates and practices of the inter-modal movement, adds a pervasive limitation upon effective regulation.

As a result of all this, the petitioners think that the Commission should resolve the "issue" through rulemaking, not adhoc, adjudication. To petitioners the adjudicatory approach is unfair and probably unworkable. In the 12 cases pending before the Commission, there are an aggregate of 29 conferences, about 30 port authorities, port interest groups and labor groups, and 82 steamship lines parties to one proceeding or another. Since none can be sure which case or cases will be used as the controlling decision, no party can be sure he will be effectively heard unless he intervenes in every case. This may be beyond the financial resources of most parties and "beyond the physical capacity of any attorney or

Accordingly, petitioners urge the Commission adopt rules covering permissible

cargo diversion.

Replies to the petition were receivedabout equally balanced in number between those supporting and those oppos-

ing the petition.

Generally, those which support the petition do so only in general terms, relying almost wholly on the arguments made in the petition. Those opposing do so (1) on the ground that proceedings to which they are party should not be stayed pending completion of the rulemaking, and (2) on the ground that the differences in the factual issues presented in each of the 12 or so proceedings render general rules impossible of formulation.

We are greatly in sympathy with the petitioners' desire for a final solution to a very difficult and complex problem. But it is the very complexity of the problem that renders it impossible of any meaningful solution through rulemaking.

The Commission's jurisdiction over "cargo diversion" practices stems primarily from sections 15, 16 and 17 of the shipping Act dealing with discrimination, preference and prejudice. Section 8 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1920 is considered in section 15 approvals as representing part of the "public interest" within the meaning of that section. Also, it is possible that a given absorption could so reduce the rate in question as to make it "so low" as to be "detrimental to the commerce of the United States" under section 18(b)(5) of the Shipping Act. 1916.

Citations to precedents of the Commission and its predecessors could be almost endlessly multiplied to show that questions of discrimination and prejudice of preference are questions of fact; and there are no nicer questions of fact than those involved in cargo diversion cases, as the petitioners are well aware. What is lawful in one situation may very well be unlawful in another. For example, while a carrier calling direct at San Francisco may lawfully equalize as to Stockton, it may be unlawful for the same carrier to equalize as to Long

Beach. Stockton Port District v. Pacific Westbound Conference, 9 F.M.C. 12

The essence of the administrative rule-making is its "generality of applicability" and "the rulemaking proceeding is typically concerned with broad policy considerations rather than review of individual conduct." Pacific Coast European Conference v. F.M.C., 376 F.2d 785 (D.C. Cir. 1966); American Airlines, Inc. v. C.A.B., 359 F.2d 624, 629 (D.C. Cir. 1966)

To be valid any rule promulgated by the Commission dealing with cargo diversion would have to comply with the various requirements of the shipping legislation. Those standards are set forth, inter alia in sections 15, 16 and 17 of the Shipping Act, 1916, and section 8 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920. Section 15 requires the Commission to disapprove any agreement "that it finds to be unjustly discriminatory or unfair as between \* \* \* ports"; section 16 declares that it is unlawful to "give any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to any particular \* \* \* locality" or "to subject any particular locality \* \* \* to any undue or unreasonable prejudice or disadvantage"; and section 17 prohibits any ocean carrier from collecting any "charge which is unjustly discrimina-tory between • • • ports." Similarly, section 8 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1920 states a general Congressional policy favoring improvement and development of ports.

These statutes by reason of their generality do not permit the issuance of a general rule applicable to each and every port and factual situation across the country. Instead, they require a caseby-case determination based on the specific facts presented to the Commission. The Supreme Court has recognized that issuance of a specific administrative rule is inappropriate where the statutory standards are vague and general. Denver Stockyard v. Livestock Association, 356 U.S. 282 (1958). In the Denver case, the Court concluded that where a Federal statute condemns a practice that is "unfair" or "unreasonable", an evidentiary hearing is normally necessary to determine whether the rule exceeds the bounds of the agency's authority under the statute. (356 U.S. at

Thus, the Commission feels that rulemaking is just not the appropriate road. to take. This is not to say, however, that the Commission can do nothing to alleviate the problems. One of the difficulties with rulemaking is that any attempt to formulate precise rules will subject those rules to endless objections because they do not fit the particular facts of a given cargo diversion practice. On the other hand, if only broad general rules are adopted, they would amount to nothing more than a statement of general principles which would then await specific application in future proceedings. Another alternative suggests itself.

One of the prime reasons petitioners seek a rulemaking proceeding is their inability to present their views in each of the pending proceedings. This is nec-

essary, say petitioners, because they have no way of knowing which case the Commission will use as as the vehicle for announcing the general principles or guidelines which will govern all of the other cases. The Commission will therefore select and designate cases which it will use to announce those general principles sought by petitioners. This will allow petitioners and other interested parties to avoid intervening in each and every case involving cargo diversion, and at the same time insure that their views will be taken into consideration in the construction of any general principles developed in the designated cases. The Commission is aware that other cases may be delayed pending the outcome of the designated cases, but this is no different than staying those cases pending completion of rulemaking. Additionally, the designated case method avoids the institution of yet another proceeding.

Accordingly, the Commission will use Docket No. 73-35, Intermodal Service of Containers and Barges at the Port of Philadelphia; Possible Violations of the Shipping Act, 1916, and the Intercoastal Shipping Act, 1933, for the establishing of equalization or absorption principles, and Docket No. 73-38, Council of North Atlantic Shipping Associations, et al. v. American Mail Lines, Ltd., et al., for the establishment of minibridge principles.

Therefore it is ordered, That the petition is hereby denied.

By the Commission.

[SEAL] FRANCIS C. HURNEY, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26130 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Docket No. 73-77]

### FAR EAST CONFERENCE

Order of Investigation of Movement of Non-ferrous Scrap Metal and Nonferrous Virgin Metal

The Far East Conference (FEC), consisting of eighteen (18) participating carriers of which six (6) are American flag lines and five (5) are Japanese flag lines, operates under Commission-approved Agreement No. 17 in the trade from United States Atlantic and Gulf ports to ports in the Far East including ports in Japan, Philippine Islands, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Korea, China, Russia, Viet Nam, Cambodia and Laos.

The Commission is aware that many potential benefits may be derived from increased recycling of our national solid waste through encouragement and development of existing or new ways and means for disposing of such waste. It is alleged, for example, that non-ferrous scrap metal competes directly with non-ferrous virgin metal in the foreign trades

and is readily available for export from the United States at prices far lower than those charged for virgin metal. However, the Commission has reason to believe that the rates charged by members of FEC for transportation of certain recyclable non-ferrous scrap metal, i.e. scrap aluminum, scrap brass, scrap copper, scrap lead and scrap zinc, in the trade from U.S. Atlantic and Gulf ports to ports in the Far East may preclude or discourage these scrap metals from being competitive with their virgin counterparts.

Furthermore, the Commission has been advised by the National Association of Secondary Materials, Inc. (NASMI) that at least 95 percent of all exported scrap metal moves in containers. FEC publishes container load rates applicable to both non-ferrous scrap and non-ferrous virgin aluminum, brass, copper, lead and zinc; however, these rates are on a weight basis related to the density of the specific shipment, which rates may have no relation to the comparative costs of transporting a fully loaded container of the lower valued scrap metal and a fully loaded container of virgin metal. When the measurement of scrap metal exceeds 50 cubic feet per 2,000 pounds the rate is automatically increased 25 cents for each cubic foot over 50. On this basis a 40-foot container loaded to 44,000 pounds with, for example, scrap aluminum that measures 100 cubic feet per 2,000 pounds, would accrue charges of \$1,144.00 when moving from the U.S. East or Gulf Coast to Japan, while the charges on a similar movement of virgin aluminum ingots would be \$869.00. There are larger apparent disparities with respect to shipments moving to other areas served by the Conference, such as the Philippine Islands, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Korea, and South Vietnam. It is, therefore, questionable whether these rates have been established with proper regard to cost value and other ratemaking factors.

Furthermore, there is an apparent public interest in the ecological benefits related to the disposal of solid waste products in the export market. Therefore, pursuant to section 102 of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. 4331 (1972) (hereinafter NEPA) and the Council on Environmental Quality's Guidelines which require the preparation of a detailed environmental impact statement whenever an agency of the Federal Government undertakes major federal action significantly affecting the quality of the human environment, the Federal Maritime Commission has prepared a Draft Environmental Impact Statement concerning rates presently being charged by the FEC for the movement of non-ferrous scrap

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The National Association of Secondary Materials, Inc. (NASMI) has made several allegations through formal and informal communications with the Commission, which allegations, comprise the basis of this Order. The Commission's staff met with representatives of NASMI and the Far East Conference

to attempt to bring about a settlement. Although the Far East Conference has reduced certain of its rates, it has not been satisfied the request of NASMI. Therefore, NASMI has urged that hearings be held to determine the lawfulness of the Far East Conference rates on certain secondary metals. For these reasons, NASMI is named petitioner herein.

and non-ferrous virgin metal. The Statement is attached to this Order of Investigation and will be made available tothe public by publication of Notice thereof in the FEDERAL REGISTER pursuant to section 102(2)(c) of NEPA. The Commission invites the comments of all public and private groups and individuals.

Now, therefore, It is ordered, Pursuant to sections 22, 15, 16 First, 17 and 18(b) (5) of the Shipping Act, 1916, that an investigation be instituted to determine whether the provisions of the Far East Conference tariffs and/or actions of its member lines pursuant thereto, related to the movement of non-ferrous scrap metal and non-ferrous virgin metal from United States East and Gulf Coast ports to ports in the Far East: (1) Constitute unjust or unfair discrimination or unfair treatment as between carriers, shippers, or exporters or otherwise operate to the detriment of the commerce of the United States or are contrary to the public interest in violation of section 15 of the Act; (2) Make or give an undue or unreasonable advantage to any particular person, locality or description of traffic in any respect whatsoever, or subject any particular person, locality or description of traffic to any undue prejudice or disadvantage in any respect whatsoever in violation of Section 16, First of the Act; (3) Result in charging or collecting rates or charges which are unjustly discriminatory between shippers in violation of Section 17 of the Act; (4) Result in rates or charges so unreasonably high or low as to be detrimental to the commerce of the United States in violation of Section 18(b) (5) of the Act:

It is further ordered. That in the event the rates, practices, rules or regulations of the Far East Conference or actions of its member lines pursuant thereto as they relate to the aforesaid shipments are found to violate the provisions of the Shipping Act, 1916, the investigation shall determine what action would best

ameliorate the condition;

It is further ordered, That the Far East Conference and its member lines, as set forth in Appendix "A" hereto, be named as Respondents in this proceeding and that the National Association of Secondary Materials, Inc. be named Petitioner; 1

It is further ordered. That this proceeding be assigned for public hearing before an Administrative Law Judge of the Commission's Office of Administrative Law Judges and that the hearing be held at a date and a place to be determined and announced by the Presiding Administrative Law Judge;

It is further ordered. That a copy of this Order and Notice of the availability of the attached Draft Environmental Impact Statement shall forthwith be served on the Respondents and Petitioner herein and shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER; and that all parties be duly served with notice of time and place of hearing(s).

It is jurther ordered, That ten (10) copies of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, five (5) copies be submitted to the Council on Environmental Quality, and ten (10) copies be submitted to the Department of Commerce, Office of Export Controls;

It is further ordered, That the Draft Environmental Impact Statement be made available for inspection at, and single copies may be obtained from the Office of the Secretary, Room 1124, 1405 I Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20573.

It is further ordered. That comments submitted by parties of record, and other interested persons, pertaining to the Draft Environmental Impact Statement be in the form of written testimony for consideration as probative evidence by the Presiding Administrative Law Judge;

It is further ordered, That all such commentators on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement make themselves available for cross-examination in accordance with the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (46 C.F.R. 502 et seq.) as may be directed by the Presiding Administrative Law Judge;

It is further ordered, That any commentator, who does not make himself available for cross-examination, if so directed by the Presiding Administrative Law Judge, will have his comments re-

moved from the record;

It is further ordered, That the Presiding Administrative Law Judge include. as a separate and distinct portion of his Initial Decision, findings of fact and conclusions of law pertaining to the issues raised by the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, which portion of said Initial Decision shall comprise the Final Impact Statement, subject to Commission review:

It is further ordered, That all persons having an interest in this proceeding, other than Respondent, Petitioner, and the Bureau of Hearing Counsel, including any party submitting comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, and desiring to intervene, should notify the Secretary of the Commission promptly and file Petitions for Leave to Intervene in accordance with Rule 5(1) of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure [46 C.F.R. 502.72]; and

It is further ordered, That all future notices issued by or on behalf of the Commission in this proceeding, including notice of time and place of hearings or prehearing conferences, shall be mailed directly to all parties of record.

By the Commission.

[SEAL]

FRANCIS C. HURNEY. Secretary.

APPENDIX "A" Far East Conference

11 Broadway New York, New York 10004

MEMBER LINES

American Export Lines, Inc. 26 Broadway New York, New York 10004 American President Lines, Ltd. International Building.

601 California Street San Francisco, California 94108 Barber Lines, A/S P.O. Box 1330 Vika, Oslo 1, Norway Blue Sea Line—Joint Service Blue Funnel Lines, Ltd. India Buildings, Water Street Liverpool L2 ORB, England The Swedish East Asia Co., Ltd. P.O. Box 2524 403 17 Gothenburg 2, Sweden Japan Line, Ltd. Kishimoto Building 2-18 Kaigan-Dori, Ikuta-ku Kobe, Japan Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc. P.O. Box 53068 New Orleans, Louisiana 70150 Maritime Company of the Philippines, Inc. 205 Juan Luna Manila, Philippines Mitsui-O.S.K. Lines, Ltd. 3-3, 5-chome Akasaka Minato-ku Tokyo, Japan A. P. Moller-Maersk Line-Joint Service Dampskibsselskabet Af 1912 Aktieselskab Aktieselskabet Dampskibsselskabet Svendborg

A. P. Moller, 8 Kongens Nytory Copenhagen K. Denmark

Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd. 3-2 Marunouchi 2 Chome, Chivoda-ku Tokyo, Japan (Postal Code 100)

Sea-Land Service, Inc. P.O. Box 900 Edison, New Jersey 08816

United Philippine Lines, Inc. United Philippine Lines Building Santa Clara Street Walled City Manila, Philippines

United States Lines, Inc. (American Pioneer Line) Broadway New York, New York 10004

Waterman Steamship Corporation 140 Broadway New York, New York 10005

Yamashita-Shinnihon Steamship Co., Ltd. 6th Floor, Palace-Side Building No. 1, Takehira-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Zim Israel Navigation Co., Ltd. (Zim Container Service Division) (Zim-American Israeli Shipping Co., Inc., General Agents) 207-209 Hameginim Avenue Haifa, Israel

### DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 102 of the National Environmental Policy 1969, 46 U.S.C. 4331 (1972) Act of after NEPA) and the Council on Environmental Quality's Guidelines, which require the preparation of a detailed environmental impact statement whenever an agency of the Federal Government undertakes major federal action significantly affecting the quality of the human environment, the Federal Maritime Commission has prepared this draft environmental impact statement concerning rates being charged for the movement of certain non-ferrous scrap metals and non-ferrous virgin metals under tariffs filed by the Far East Conference (FEC).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Commission's Bureau of Hearing Counsel is a party pursuant to Rule 3(b), 46 CFR 502.42

### 1. THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDING

The Commission has been advised by the National Association of Secondary Materials, Inc. (NASMI) that at least ninety-five (95) percent of all exported scrap metal via Far East Conference (FEC) vessels is shipped in containers. FEC publishes container load rates applicable to certain non-ferrous scrap and virgin metals; however, these rates are on a weight basis related to the density of the specific shipment, which rates may have no relation to the comparative costs of transporting a fully loaded container of the lower valued scrap metal and a fully loaded container of virgin metals. It is, therefore, questionable whether these rates have been established with proper regard to cost, value and other ratemaking factors.

By order of this date, the Commission has instituted an investigation to determine whether the provisions of the Far East Conference tariffs and/or actions of its member lines pursuant thereto, related to the movement of certain nonferrous scrap metals and non-ferrous virgin metals from United States East and Gulf Coast ports to ports in the Far East: (1) Constitute unjust or unfair discrimination or unfair treatment as between carriers, shippers, or exportters or otherwise operate to the detriment of the commerce of the United States or are contrary to the public interest in violation of Section 15 of the Shipping Act, 1916; (2) Make or give an undue or unreasonable advantage to any particular person, locality or description of traffic in any respect whatsoever, or subject any particular person, locality or description of traffic to any undue prejudice or disadvantage whatsoever in violation of Section 16, First of the Shipping Act, 1916; (3) Result in charging or collecting rates or charges which are unjustly discriminatory between shippers in violation of Section 17 of the Shipping Act, 1916; or (4) Result in rates or charges so unreasonably high or low as to be detrimental to the commerce of the United States in violation of Section 18(b) (5) of the Shipping Act, 1916. In the event the rates, practices, rules or regulations of the Far East Conference or actions of its member lines pursuant thereto as they relate to the aforesaid shipments are found to violate the provisions of the Shipping Act, 1916, the investigation shall determine what action would best ameliorate the condition.

### 2. THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF THE PRESENT RATE SCHEDULES

The rates here at issue may have a significant environmental impact. Exporters may be encouraged to ship virgin metal instead of scrap metal in situations where properly recycled scrap metal could serve the same purposes as the virgin metal. This could result in unnecessary mining of metal ore, which could have adverse environmental effects. Commercial development may be encouraged in the affected areas with consequential environmental costs. The

already rapid depletion of natural resources may be intensified, and domestic solid waste management costs may be increased, thus continuing to be a significant drain on the financial resources of the economy.

If, as a result of this proceeding, the rates are equalized or established so that the rates on non-ferrous scrap metal are lower than those on non-ferrous virgin metal, exporters might be encouraged to ship scrap metal with concomitant benefits to the recycling process. This might tend to reduce the use of non-ferrous virgin metal, thereby lessening the decimation of our mineral resources and consequently enhancing the overall environment. In addition, domestic solid waste management costs may be reduced.

3. Adverse Impacts Which May Not Be Avoided if the Present Rate Structure Is Maintained

If the final action taken in this proceeding were to maintain the present rate structure, the adverse environmental effects mentioned supra may not be avoided absent other regulations or directives limiting the extent to which the mineral resources may be decimated. As a result, the following goals set forth in Section 101(b) of NEPA might be sacrificed:

(1) preservation of our nation's resources for future generations;

(2) preservation of esthetically and culturally pleasing surroundings;

(3) achievement of the maximum attainable recycling of depletable resources.

However, if the rates are established at parity or the rates on scrap metal established at a lower level than on virgin metal, the adverse environmental effects which may be inherent in the present rate structure may be eliminated, and the recycling of materials may be encouraged with consequential environmental enhancement and reduction of solid waste management costs.

### 4. ALTERNATIVES TO THE PRESENT RATE SCHEDULES

Possible alternative actions which might be taken by the Conference on the basis of this proceeding are as follows: (1) lower the rates on scrap metal but still maintain them at a level higher than those on virgin metal; (2) equalize the rates on scrap metal and on virgin metal; (3) establish rates on scrap metals at a lower level than those applicable to their virgin counterpart.

5. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN LOCAL SHORT-TERM USES OF MAN'S ENVIRON-MENT AND THE MAINTENANCE AND ENHANCEMENT OF LONG-TERM PRODUCTIVITY

The short-term effects of allowing the aforementioned rates to remain as they presently stand may not be substantial; it is, in the long run, through the cumulative exportation of virgin metal instead of scrap metal, that the possible adverse environmental impacts may come about.

The persons who will pay the long-term environmental costs are those who enjoy our nation's natural beauty. In addition, consumers of metal may suffer financial costs, for as our mineral resources are depleted the cost of virgin metal will certainly increase. In the long run, it is quite possible that we all will suffer from continued decimation of our mineral resources unless strict controls are enacted and enforced.

On the other hand, an equalizing of the rates, or lowering of the scrap metal rates below those on virgin metal may enhance the quality of the environment in the long run. By protecting and preserving our nation's mineral resources now, systematic methods for use of the resources may be developed in order that both industry and the public may enjoy beneficial use of the resources for years to come. Equally important, our solid wastes, along with solid waste management costs, may be reduced.

6. IRREVERSIBLE OR IRRETRIEVABLE COMMIT-MENTS OF RESOURCES WHICH MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE PRESENT RATE SCHED-ULE

If the aforementioned rates are maintained as they presently stand, the ensuing probability of continued export of virgin metal where scrap metal could be used instead may cause irreversible and irretrievable losses to the national mineral resources. Unlike other natural resources which may be replacable to a degree, it is far more difficult, if not impossible, to replace minerals. However, if the rates on scrap metal are equalized to, or set at a lower level than the rates on virgin metal, exporters may be discouraged from causing such irreversible or irretrievable drains on our mineral resources and may be encouraged instead to use recycled and recyclable materials.

Pursuant to Section 102(2)(c) of NEPA, the Commission is making this draft environmental impact statement available to the public by publication, in the FEDERAL REGISTER of Notice of the availability thereof. The Commission invites the comments of all public and private groups and individuals. A suggested form for such comments is for interested parties to include in their statements an explanation of their respective environmental positions, specifying their disagreements with, additions to, and comments on the issues raised by this draft statement. An original and fifteen (15) copies of such comments shall be submitted to the Commission, as well as five (5) copies to the Council on Environmental Quality, ten (10) copies to the Environmental Protection Agency, and ten (10) copies to the Department of Commerce, Office of Export Controls. Comments may be filed on or before January 4, 1974.

By the Commission.

[SEAL] FRANCIS C. HURNEY, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26128 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Docket No. 73-77]

FAR EAST CONFERENCE INVESTIGATION OF MOVEMENT OF NON-FERROUS SCRAP METAL AND NON-FERROUS VIRGIN METAL

### Notice of Availability of Draft Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2) (c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, Public Law 91-190, the Federal Maritime Commission has prepared a draft environmental impact statement in the above-cited Commission proceeding. The Commission invites comments of all public and private groups and individuals. Comments may be filed on or before January 4, 1974.

The draft environmental statement is available for inspection at, and single copies may be obtained from, the Office of the Secretary, Room 1124, 1405 I Street, NW., Washington, D.C. 20573. Please refer to the docket number above.

By the Commission.

[SEAL]

FRANCIS C. HURNEY, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26129 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL CONTAINERSHIP OPERATORS

### **Notice of Agreement Filed**

Notice is hereby given that the following agreement has been filed with the Commission for approval pursuant to section 15 of the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended (39 Stat. 733, 75 Stat. 763, 46 U.S.C. 814).

Interested parties may inspect and obtain a copy of the agreement at the Washington office of the Federal Maritime Commission, 1405 I Street, NW., Room 1015; or may inspect the agreement at the Field Offices located at New York, N.Y., New Orleans, Louisiana, and San Francisco, California. Comments on such agreements, including requests for hearing, may be submitted to the Secretary, Federal Maritime Commission, Washington, D.C. 20573, by December 20, 1973. Any person desiring a hearing on the proposed agreement shall provide a clear and concise statement of the matters upon which they desire to adduce evidence. An allegation of discrimination or unfairness shall be accompanied by a statement describing the discrimination or unfairness with particularity. If a violation of the Act or detriment to the commerce of the United States is alleged, the statement shall set forth with particularity the acts and circumstances said to constitute such violation or detriment to commerce.

A copy of any such statement should also be forwarded to the party filing the agreement (as indicated hereinafter) and the statement sould indicate that this has been done.

Notice of Agreement Filed by: Mr. Emanuel Rouvelas, Suite 714, 1620 Eye Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20006. and

John Mason, Esquire, Ragan & Mason, 900 17th Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Agreement No. 10099, among containership operators who provide common carrier liner service between ports, including U.S. ports, throughout the world, provides for the establishment of the International Council of Containership Operators to act as a forum for the open discussion of all areas of concern to the carrier members such as, but not limited to, environmental controls, intermodal regulations, technological developments, fuel and energy requirements, monetary and fiscal policies, port development and other governmental programs which affect maritime activities. If disucssion results in any proposals and/or agreements of concerted action, those pro-posals or agreements shall be subject to the right of each member carrier to independent action and to necessary approvals or requirements of Governments. Nothing in the agreement is to be construed as obligating any member to provide or exchange information with other carrier members or the Council. operator of containerships providing scheduled common carrier service in international commerce may become a party to the agreement. The parties will establish procedures for consulting with Governmental and inter-Governmental bodies, port authorities and other port interests, exporters and importers, for the purpose of considering the views and comments of those persons. The agreement shall have a term of eighteen (18) months from the date of any required approvals and shall be automatically extended for an additional eighteen (18) months, subject to any required approvals, unless terminated earlier by a majority of the parties thereto.

Dated: December 7, 1973.

By Order of the Federal Maritime Commission.

FRANCIS C. HURNEY, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26255 Filed 12-7-73;10:33 am]

### FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

[Docket No. CP74-135]

## COLUMBIA GAS TRANSMISSION CORP. Notice of Application

**DECEMBER 3, 1973.** 

Take notice that on November 13, 1973, Columbia Gas Transmission Corporation 1700 MacCorkle Avenue, (Applicant). S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25314, filed in Docket No. CP74-135 an application pursuant to section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act for a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing Applicant to sell reduced contract demand quantities of natural gas resulting from revisions of service agreements with Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc. (Columbia of Ohio), The Dayton Power & Light Company (Dayton), and Commonwealth Natural Gas Corporation (Commonwealth), all as more fully set forth in the application which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Applicant states that the existing Winter Contract Demand Quantities for Columbia of Ohio and Dayton do not accurately reflect their present requirements as said quantities are based on colder than normal weather conditions and that subsequently determined maximum monthly volumes based on normal weather conditions show such quantities to be excessive. Applicant states further that due to a reduction in Contract Demand by one of Commonwealth's wholesale customers Commonwealth requests a flow-through reduction in Contract Demand from Applicant.

Applicant requests authorization to

render service under:

(1) a revised service agreement with Columbia of Ohio dated June 13, 1973, effectuating a reduction in Columbia of Ohio's Winter Contract Quantity from 53,816,400 Mcf to 48,924,000 Mcf under Rate Schedule WS in Zone 4, which Applicant states is permitted by Section 13 of the General Terms and Conditions of Applicant's FPC Gas Tariff, Original Volume No. 1;

(2) a revised service agreement with Dayton dated June 13, 1793, effectuating a reduction in its Winter Contract Quantity from 11,650,000 to 10,000,000 Mcf under Rate Schedule WS in Zone 4, which Applicant states is permitted by section 13 of the General Terms and Conditions of Applicant's FPC Gas Tariff, Original Volume No. 1;

(3) a revised service agreement with Commonwealth dated June 13, 1973, effectuating a reduction in its Contract Demand from 215,920 Mcf to 215,501 Mcf under Rate Schedule CDS in Zone 2, permitted by section 13 of the General Terms and Conditions of Applicant's FPC Gas Tariff, Original Volume No. 1.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said application should on or before December 20, 1973, file with the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 CFR 1.8 or 1.10) and the Regulations under the Natural Gas Act (18 CFR 157.10). All protests filed with the Commission will be considered by it in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party to a proceeding or to participate as a party in any hearing therein must file a petition to intervene in accordance with the Commission's rules.

Take further notice that, pursuant to the authority contained in and subject to the jurisdiction conferred upon the Federal Power Commission by sections 7 and 15 of the Natural Gas Act and the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, a hearing will be held without further notice before the Commission on this application if no petition to intervene is filed within the time required herein, if the Commission on its own review of the matter finds that a grant of the certificate is required by the public convenience and necessity.

If a petition for leave to intervene is timely filed, or if the Commission on its own motion believes that a formal hearing is required, further notice of such hearing will be duly given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicant to appear or be represented at the hearing.

KENNETH F. PLUMB, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26097 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM FIRST BANCORP OF N.H., INC. Order Approving Acquisition of Bank

First Bancorp of N.H., Inc., Exeter, New Hampshire, a bank holding company within the meaning of the Bank Holding Company Act, has applied for the Board's approval under section 3(a) (3) of the act (12 U.S.C. 1842(a) (3)) to acquire 90 percent or more of the voting shares of the successor by merger to Laconia Peoples National Bank and Trust Company, Laconia, New Hamp-shire ("Bank"). The bank into which Bank is to be merged has no significance except as a means to facilitate the acquisition of the voting shares of Bank. Accordingly, the proposed acquisition of shares of the successor organization is treated herein as the proposed acquisition of the shares of Bank.

Notice of the application, affording opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views, has been given in accordance with section 3(b) of the act. The time for filing comments and views has expired and none has been received. The Board has considered the application in the light of the factors set forth in section 3(c) of the act (12 U.S.C. 1842(c)).

Applicant presently has one subsidiary bank, Exeter Banking Company, Exeter, New Hampshire and is in the State's ninth largest banking organization, with deposits of \$31.8 million representing 2.4 percent of total commercial bank deposits in the State. Acquisition of Bank (deposits of \$21.8 million) would increase Applicant's share of commercial bank deposits in New Hampshire by 1.6 percent.

Bank ranks fifteenth in size among the State's commercial banks, and is the largest of five commercial banks with offices in Belknap County, which approximates the relevant market. Bank operates its four offices in Laconia, a city of 16,000 population, located in central New Hampshire.

Applicant's banking subsidiary operates in Rockingham County in the southeastern sector of New Hampshire. The banking market served by Applicant is entirely separate from the Laconia

area served by Bank, and the offices of the two institutions are approximately 60 miles distant. Consequently, there is no significant competition existing between Applicant and Bank. Further, it appears unlikely that any meaningful competition would develop between Applicant and Bank in the future. New Hampshire's restrictive branch banking law prevents either organization from establishing de novo branches in the area served by the other. Because of the distances separating the institutions and their modest resources, the possibility of either organization entering the other's area by establishing a de novo bank is remote. Accordingly, approval of the proposed transaction will have no adverse competitive effects, and may in fact be procompetitive in view of the recent acquisition of the only other commercial bank in Laconia by the State's largest banking organization.3 Moreover, there are four savings banks in the Belknap market with combined deposits of \$85 million. These institutions, two of which are larger than Bank, have a significant competitive impact for time and savings deposits.

The financial and managerial resources of Applicant and Bank are satisfactory and lend some support toward approval. Future prospects of Applicant and Bank are considered satisfactory, and affiliation with a holding company should improve Bank's future prospects. Furthermore, the ability of Applicant and Bank to compete against all financial institutions-including commercial banks and mutual savings banks—should be enhanced by consummation of the proposal. Although there is no evidence to indicate that the banking needs of the communities involved are not being adequately served, the convenience and needs factor is consistent with approval of the application. It is the Board's judgment that the transaction would be in the public interest and that the application should be approved.

On the basis of the record, the application is approved for the reasons summarized above. The transaction shall not be made (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the effective date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the effective date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston pursuant to delegated authority.

By order of the Board of Governors, effective December 3, 1973.

[SEAL] CHESTER B. FELDBERG, Secretary of the Board.

[FR Doc.73-26090 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

<sup>1</sup>Applicant has filed contemporaneous applications to acquire The Merchants National Bank of Manchester, Manchester (deposits of \$37.5 million) and Concord National Governor

Bank, Concord (deposits of \$37.7 million).

3 All banking data are as of June 30, 1973.

<sup>3</sup> See the Board's Order of February 1, 1973, approving the acquisition of The Lakeport National Bank of Laconia by Indian Head Banks Inc.

<sup>4</sup>Voting for this action: Chairman Burns and Governors Mitchell, Daane, Sheehan, Bucher, and Holland. Absent and not voting: Governor Brimmer.

### FIRST PENNSYLVANIA CORP.

### Proposed Acquisition of Cowart Finance Center. Inc.

First Pennsylvania Corporation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, has applied, pursuant to section 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act (12 U.S.C. 1843 (c) (8)) and § 225.4(b) (2) of the Board's Regulation Y, for permission for the purchase of the notes receivable and fixed assets of Cowart Finance Center, Inc., Opelousas, Louisiana, by its whollyowned subsidiary, Industrial Finance and Thrift Corporation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Termplan Caddo, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Notice of the application was published on September 6, 1973, in the Daily News, a newspaper circulated in Opelousas, Louisiana.

Applicant states that the proposed subsidiary would engage in the consumer finance business and also sell credit life and disability insurance directly related to such consumer credit. Applicant further proposes to expand the insurance activities by adding the sale of property insurance to protect collateral in which Cowart Finance Center, Inc., has a security interest as a result of extension of consumer credit. Such activities have been specified by the Board in § 225.4(a) of Regulation Y as permissible for bank holding companies, subject to Board approval of individual proposals in accordance with the procedures of § 225.4(b).

Interested persons may express their views on the question whether consummation of the proposal can "reasonably be expected to produce benefits to the public, such as greater convenience, increased competition, or gains in efficiency, that outweigh possible adverse effects, such as undue concentration of resources, decreased or unfair competition, conflicts of interests, or unsound banking practices." Any request for a hearing on this question should be accompanied by a statement summarizing the evidence the person requesting the hearing proposes to submit or to elicit at. the hearing and a statement of the reasons why this matter should not be resolved without a hearing.

The application may be inspected at the offices of the Board of Governors or at the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia.

Any views or requests for hearing should be submitted in writing and received by the Secretary, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551, not later than December 26, 1973.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, December 4, 1973.

[SEAL] THEODORE E. ALLISON, Assistant Secretary of the Board. [FR Doc.73-26142 Filed 12-7-73;8;45 am]

## FIRST TENNESSEE NATIONAL CORP. Order Approving Acquisition of Banks

First Tennessee National Corporation, Memphis, Tennessee, a bank holding

Holding Company Act, has applied for the Board's approval under section 3(a) (3) of the Act (12 U.S.C. 1842(a) (3)) to acquire all of the voting shares of the successors by merger to Mosheim Bank ("Mosheim Bank"), Mosheim, Tennessee; Sumner County Bank and Trust Company ("Sumner Bank"), Gallatin, Tennessee: and National Bank of Murfreesboro ("Murfreesboro Bank"), Murfreesboro. Tennessee. The banks into which Mosheim Bank, Sumner Bank, and Murfreesboro Bank ("Subject Banks") are to be merged have no significance except as a means to facilitate the acquisition of the voting shares of Subject Banks. Accordingly, the proposed acquisition of shares of the successor organizations is treated herein as the proposed acquisition of the shares of Subject Ranks

Notice of the applications, affording opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views, has been given in accordance with § 3(b) of the Act. The time for filing comments and views has expired, and the Board has considered the applications and all comments received in light of the factors set forth in section 3(c) of the act (12 U.S.C. 1842 (c)).

Applicant controls nine banks with aggregate deposits of \$1.2 billion, representing about 11.5 per cent of the total deposits in commercial banks in Tennessee, and ranks as the largest banking organization in the State. (Banking data are as of June 30, 1973, adjusted to reflect holding company formations and acquisitions approved by the Board through October 31, 1973.) The acquisition of Subject Banks (combined total deposits of \$33.6 million) would not result in a significant increase in the concentration of banking resources in Tennessee.

Mosheim Bank, the smallest of three banks in the relevant banking market (approximated by Greene County), controls about 10 per cent of total market deposits with the two larger banks having approximately 49 and 41 per cent respectively of deposits in the market. Applicant has two banking subsidiaries located about 25 miles from Mosheim Bank, but there is no significant existing competition between Mosheim Bank and these or any other of Applicant's banking subsidiaries. On the facts of record, particularly the distances involved and Tennessee's restrictive branching laws. there is little probability of substantial future competition developing between any of Applicant's banking subsidiaries and Mosheim Bank. There is little likelihood that Applicant would enter the Greene County market de novo. The Board concludes that the proposed acquisition of Mosheim Bank will not have any substantially adverse effects on future competition.

Sumner Bank, the smallest of seven banking organizations in its relevant banking market, which is approximated by Sumner County, controls about 9 percent of total deposits of commercial banks in the market. There is no exist-

Sumner Bank and any of Applicant's banking subsidiaries with the closest banking subsidiary located approximately 25 miles distant in another county. Nor is there a probability of substantial future competition developing between any of Applicant's banking subsidiaries and Sumner Bank on the record herein in light of the distances involved and Tennessee branching laws. Applicant is not a probable future entrant into the relevant banking market since the market is relatively unattractive as measured by the deposits and population per banking office ratios which are considerably lower than the corresponding ratios for the State. Based on the record, the Board considers that competitive considerations relating to this application are consistent with approval of the application.

The Murfreesboro Bank is the third largest of six banks located in its relevant banking market which is approximated by Rutherford County and controls about 14 percent of the total deposits in commercial banks in the market. The closest banking subsidiary of Applicant to Murfreesboro Bank is about 40 miles distant in another county, and there is no substantial existing competition between Murfreesboro Bank and any of Applicant's banking subsidiaries. On the facts herein, including the distances involved and Tennessee branching law, there is little probability of substantial competition developing between any of Applicant's banking subsidiaries and Murfreesboro Bank, Applicant is not likely to enter the Rutherford County banking market since the deposits and population per banking office ratios for the market are lower than the corresponding ratios for the State. Moreover, acquisition of Murfreesboro Bank by Applicant may enhance competition since Applicant's acquisition of Murfreesboro Bank may enable the latter to become a more vigorous competitor of the two dominant organizations in the market, which banks have almost 80 percent of deposits of the market. Based on the facts of record, the Board finds that competitive considerations of this application are consistent with its approval. Finally, based on the facts of record, including the distances involved and the Tennessee branching law, consummation of the acquisitions of Mosheim Bank, Sumner Bank, and Murfreesboro Bank would not eliminate substantial existing or future competition between the three banks.

The managerial and financial resources and future prospects of Applicant, its subsidiary banks, Mosheim Bank, Murfreesboro Bank, and Sumner Bank are all generally satisfactory. Applicant's acquisition of Sumner Bank is expected to result in added capital for the bank and will provide for management succession for the Sumner Bank. Applicant's acquisition of Mosheim Bank and Murfreesboro Bank is also expected to result in additional capital for those banks. These considerations weigh in support of approval of the applications. Considerations relating to the convenience and

company within the meaning of the Bank Holding Company Act, has applied for the Board's approval under section 3(a) (3) of the Act (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)) banking subsidiaries with the closest banking subsidiaries with the

Applicant controls two nonbanking subsidiaries, Norlen Life Insurance Company, Phoenix, Arizona, and Investors Mortgage Service, Inc., Memphis, Tennessee, which were acquired on October 21, 1969, and on January 17, 1969, respectively. Norlen reinsures underwriters of credit life insurance while Investors acts as a mortgage broker and real estate developer through two wholly-owned subsidiaries. In approving this application, the Board finds that the combination of additional subsidiary banks with Applicant's existing nonbanking subsidiaries is unlikely to have adverse effects on the public interest at the present time. However, Applicant's banking and nonbanking activities remain subject to Board review, and the Board retains the authority to require Applicant to modify or terminate its nonbanking activities or holdings if the Board at any time determines that the combination of Applicant's banking and nonbanking activities is likely to have adverse effects on the public interest.

On the basis of the record, the applications are approved for the reasons summarized above. The transactions shall not be executed (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the effective date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the effective date of this Order unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board or by the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis pursuant to delegated authority.

By order of the Board of Governors, effective November 29, 1973.

[SEAL] CHESTER B. FELDBERG, Secretary of the Board.

[FR Doc.73-26087 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

# PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL CORP. Order Denying Acquisition of Hartzler Mortgage Co.

Philadelphia National Corporation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, a bank holding company within the meaning of the Bank Holding Company Act, has applied for the Board's approval, under section 4(c)(8) of the Act and § 225.4(b)(2) of the Board's Regulation Y, to acquire all of the voting shares of Hartzler Mortgage Company, Columbus, Ohio ("Hartzler"), a company that engages in the activities of originating, purchasing, selling and servicing real estate mortgage loans. Such activities have been determined by the Board to be closely related to banking (12 CFR 225.4(a) (1) and (3)).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Voting for this action: Chairman Burns and Governors Mitchell, Brimmer, Sheehan, Bucher, and Holland. Absent and not voting: Governor Daane.

Notice of the application, affording opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views on the public interest factors, has been duly published (38 Federal Register 22188). The time for filing comments and views has expired, and none has been timely received.

Applicant's sole banking subsidiary, Philadelphia National Bank ("Bank"), is the fourth largest bank in Pennsylvania and among the 25 largest in the nation. It has total deposits of about \$2 billion representing 5.3 percent of total domestic deposits in commercial banks in the State.1 Applicant engages in the mortgage banking business through a direct subsidiary, Colonial Associates, Inc., and through two indirect subsidiaries, Colonial Mortgage Service Company and Colonial Mortgage Service Company of California, both of which are present subsidiaries of Bank.' In terms of volume of mortgages serviced, the two affiliated Colonial Mortgage Service Companies ("Colonial") are, combined, the sixth largest mortgage banking companies in the nation with a portfolio of \$1.5 billion. The acquisition of Hartzler and its affiliation with Colonial would advance Colonial to fifth in the national ranking of mortgage banking companies.

Hartzler engages in the origination of PHA/VA guaranteed mortgage loans on single-family residences and in the servicing of mortgages from its headquarters. in Columbus and a branch office in Mansfield, 65 miles to the north. In 1972, Hartzler originated approximately \$12.2 million in mortgage loans and as of December, 1972, was servicing a mort-gage loan portfolio of \$93.4 million. Hartzler's loan originations of \$4.7 million in the Columbus market in 1972 represented 1 percent of total originations in 1-4 family residential loans in that area. Hartzler's market share in 1972 of residential loan originations in the Mansfield market was somewhat larger, representing 8.4 percent of all 1-4 family residential loans for that

Colonial is Applicant's only direct or indirect subsidiary which is in a posi-tion to compete with Hartzler in either the Columbus or Mansfield markets. Colonial has an office in Columbus and originated \$12 million in mortgage loans. or 2 per cent of the total mortgage originations in the Columbus market in 1972. However, Colonial originates only construction and commercial loans while Hartzler deals exclusively in the separate product market of residential loans. The proposed transaction, therefore.

tion between the two institutions.

There are fifteen mortgage companies (including Colonial) with offices in the Columbus market. Hartzler ranked eleventh among these companies in 1972 in terms of its volume of mortgage loan originations. Nine of these fifteen mortgage companies rank among the top 100 mortgage firms in the nation. All nine of these firms are subsidiaries of a larger holding company or corporation or are awaiting regulatory agency approval to become so affiliated. This proposed acquisition would eliminate one of the largest of the few independent mortgage banking companies that remain in the Columbus market. In addition, the presence of such large established mortgage banking firms, several of which are headquartered in Ohio or the neighbor State of Indiana, has limited the attractiveness of the Columbus market for de novo entry. Removal of a remaining independent mortgage banker by a significant competitor presently in the market may further restrict the ability of an outside firm to enter the market by raising the entry barriers even higher.

Applicant currently has the capability and interest to commence the origination of residential mortgage loans in the Columbus and Mansfield markets. Its interest in the Columbus market is manifested through the presense of its subsidiary, Colonial, which originated almost \$12 million in mortgage loans in that market in 1972. Thus, Colonial provides an adequate base from which Applicant may expand into the separate product market of residential loans. Colonial already has an established office, personnel and contacts in the market and a demonstrated capability for further

At present, Colonial is the sixth largest banking firm in the nation, based upon a mortgage servicing volume of \$1.5 billion. It seems likely that Colonial will continue to compete aggressively to maintain its position as one of the nation's leading mortgage banking organizations. It is the Board's judgment that Colonial is likely to expand its mortgage activities de novo in the Columbus market to include residential mortgage lending. The Board concludes, therefore, that consummation of the proposed transaction is likely to eliminate potential competition in both the Columbus and Mansfield markets. The Board has reasons to believe that Hartzler has the opportunity to affiliate with another corporation or holding company and that such affiliation would not produce the anticompetitive effects stemming from the present proposal.

Applicant claims that the proposed transaction would result in greater availability of loans to the public, improved services, operating efficiencies, and a continuation of good management. While the acquisition of a management company by a bank holding company could have the effect of increasing loans to the public and increasing the efficiency of the mortgage firm, it appears that such increased efficiency,

would not eliminate any direct competi- if it came from a bank holding company not now competing or likely to compete in the market, would have a substantially more desirable impact on the public interest. The Board concludes that such public benefits as would be derived from the proposed acquisition do not outweigh the probable adverse effects on potential competition.

Based upon the foregoing and other considerations reflected in the record. the Board concludes that the public interest factors the Board is required to consider under section 4(c) (8) do not outweigh possible adverse effects and that the request should be denied. Accordingly, the application is hereby de-

By order of the Board of Governors,5 effective November 29, 1973.

CHESTER B. FELDBERG. Secretary of the Board.

(FR Doc.73-26088 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am)

### SOUTHERN BANCORPORATION, INC. **Acquisition of Bank**

Southern Bancorporation, Inc., Greenville, South Carolina, has applied for the Board's approval under section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act (12 U.S.C. 1842(a) (3)) to acquire 10 percent of the voting shares of Bank of North Charleston, North Charleston, South Carolina, a proposed new bank. The factors that are considered in acting on the application are set forth in section 3(c), of the Act (12 U.S.C. 1842(c)).

The application may be inspected at the office of the Board of Governors or at the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond. Any person wishing to comment on the application should submit his views in writing to the Secretary, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551, to be received not later than December 28,

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, November 30, 1973.

THEODORE E. ALLISON. Assistant Secretary of the Board. FR Doc.73-26089 Filed 12-7-73:8:45 am

### "TRUTH IN SAVINGS"

A subcommittee of the Senate Commitee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs in June held hearings on proposed "Truth in Savings" legislation (S. 1052). The legislation would require financial institutions to disclose the "an-nual percentage rate" and other terms applicable to their savings plans. The testimony received at the hearing generally supported the concept of full and uniform disclosure as a means of assisting consumers to understand their accounts better and to enable them to shop among competing plans. However,

Service Companies in 1968, and Applicant has applied to the Board under section 4(c) (8) of e Act to transfer them from Bank to Applicant's direct control. The Columbus market includes Franklin

County plus contiguous townships in sur-

rounding counties.

The Mansfield market includes Richland County and adjacent townships to the east.

All banking data are as of June 30, 1973, adjusted to reflect acquisitions approved through September 1, 1973. Bank acquired the Colonial Mortgage

Voting for this action: Chairman Burns and Governors Mitchell, Brimmer, Sheehan, Bucher, and Holland. Absent and not voting: Governor Daane.

concern was expressed that the multiplicity of methods of computing interest, which may have a significant effect upon the actual dollars earned depending upon activity patterns, makes it impossible to devise a single annual rate that would provide an accurate basis for comparing different savings account plans. Although the annual rate may reflect differences in compounding periods (continuous, daily, monthly, etc.), it would not be affected by the balances to which the rate is applied (e.g., low balance, first-in-first-out, last-in-firstout, day-of-deposit to day-of-with-drawal), grace periods for deposits and withdrawals, requirements for minimum balances and end of period balances. service charges for withdrawals and other factors. Several of these variables have a substantial effect on yield, depending upon the pattern of activity of an individual's savings account transactions. For example, a study has shown that a given set of savings account transactions over a six month period could result in interest payments ranging from about \$30 to over \$75 using a six percent annual rate in each case but varying the other elements of the calculation.

As a result of these concerns, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System has been requested by members of the Senate Committee to study the "feasibility and desirability of requiring uniform methods of interest rate computation on savings accounts." A requirement for uniform methods would make the interest rate the only variable, and would simplify disclosures require under any possible Truth in Savings legislation. In connection with that study the Board desires to receive public comment on the following questions:

1. If a single method of interest rate computation were required on savings accounts, what would be the advantages and disadvantages—including competitive effects—to consumers and to financial institutions?

2. Assuming that a single method were required, which method is the most appropriate? Please indicate preferences and the reasons for your preference with respect to frequency of compounding and crediting, method of calculating the balance on which interest is computed, such as low balance, LIFO, FIFO or day-of-deposit to day-of-withdrawal, and other terms.

3. What are the advantages and disadvantages—including cost and competitive considerations—of permitting two or more methods of computation rather than a single method?

Comments on any of these questions and any other relevant comments or observations should be forwarded to the Secretary of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551, by January 31, 1974.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, November 27, 1973.

[SEAL] CHESTER FELDBERG, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26091 Filed 12-7-78;8:45 am]

# INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION—UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

## ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS Operational Procedures

Pursuant to the Guidelines of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) appearing as 40 CFR Part 1500 published in the Federal Register of August 1, 1973 (38 FR 20549), the Federal Register of November 20, 1973 (38 FR 32010) published the proposed Guidelines of the United States section, International Boundary and Water Commission, for preparation of Environmental Impact Statements required by section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA), January 1, 1970 (Pub. Law 91–190, 83 Stat. 853). These proposed Guidelines were developed in consultation with CEQ.

Before taking action to issue the proposed Guidelines in final form the United States Section will consider comments and suggestions of all interested parties received in writing by January 24, 1973.

Comments should be sent to Frank P. Fullerton, Special Legal Assistant, United States Section, International Boundary and Water Commission, P.O. Box 1859, El Paso, Texas 79950.

Issued at El Paso, Texas on November 27, 1973.

FRANK P. FULLERTON, Special Legal Assistant.

[FR Doc.73-26083 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

[Notice (73-90)]

AD HOC SUBCOMMITTEE FOR REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON THE SECOND AND THIRD HIGH ENERGY ASTRONOMY OBSERVATORY MISSIONS

### **Notice of Meeting**

The NASA Ad Hoc Subcommittee of the Space Science and Applications Steering Committee for the Review of the Investigations on the Second and Third High Energy Astronomy Observatory (HEAO) Missions will meet in Washington, D.C. on 17 and 18 December 1973. The meeting will be held in Federal Office Building No. 6, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, D.C., Room number 6004. Seating for approximately 30 persons is available. The meeting will be concerned with the validation of investigations under consideration for the scanning gamma-ray and cosmic ray mission of the HEAO program. Presentations will be made by the five research groups competing for flight assignment on HEAO-C, after which the Subcommittee will meet in Executive session to carry out its review of HEAO-C investigations and establishment of priorities for the HEAO-C mission (Closed). Discussions may also involve proprietary data.

The agenda for the meeting is as

follows:

#### 17 DECEMBER

	a.m	Introduction and guidance
9:30	a.m	to subcommittee Intro-
		ductions and function of the subcommittee—Chair- man and Office of Space Science.
		0010200

10:00 a.m.... Capabilities of the HEAO Spacecraft System—HEAO Project Office.

11:00 a.m.... Presentation by the HEAO-C Investigators: Fichtel and Hofstadter, Jacobson, Meyer, Koch and Peters, Israel, Waddington and Stone.

Presentations will be accompanied by discussion with the subcommittee.

5:00 p.m..... Review of HEAO-C investigations and establishment of priorities for the HEAO-C mission (closed). 5:30 p.m.... Adjourn.

so p.m..... Aujourn.

9:00 a.m.... Continuation of review of HEAO-C investigations and establishment of priorities for the HEAO-C mission (closed). Adjournment when business completed.

The Chairman is Dr. Albert G. Opp, NASA Headquarters, Washington, D.C., 20546. The Executive Secretary is Mr. Carroll C. Dailey, NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama, 35812. There are approximately eight other members of the Subcommittee. Questions may be directed to Dr. Opp, telephone (202) 755-8493.

DAVID WILLIAMSON, Jr., Acting Associate Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration

DECEMBER 4, 1973.

[FR Doc.73-26080 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

### FELLOWSHIPS PANEL

**Notice of Meeting** 

**DECEMBER 4, 1973.** 

Pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Public Law 92-463) notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Fellowships Panel will meet at Washington, D.C. on December 13, 18, 19, 20, and 21, 1973.

The purpose of the meeting is to review Younger Humanist Fellowship applications submitted to the National Endowment for the Humanities for Individual

Fellowship grants.

Because the proposed meeting will consider financial information and personnel and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, pursuant to authority granted me by the Chairman's delegation of authority to close advisory committee meetings, dated August 13, 1973, I have determined that the meeting would fall within exemptions (4) and (6) of 5 U.S.C. 552(b) and that

it is essential to close the meeting to protect the free exchange of internal views and to avoid interference with operation of the Committee.

It is suggested that those desiring more specific information contact the Advisory Committee Management Officer Mr. John W. Jordan, 806 15th Street, NW., Washington, D.C. 20506, or call area code 202–382–2031.

JOHN W. JORDAN, Advisory Committee Management Officer.

[FR Doc.73-26141 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

## ARCHITECTURE ADVISORY PANEL Notice of Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Public Law 92-463), notice is hereby given that a closed meeting of the Architecture Advisory Panel to the National Endowment for the Arts will be held at 9:30 a.m. on December 14, 1973 in the 11th floor Conference Room, Shoreham Building, 806 15th Street NW Washington, D.C.

15th Street NW., Washington, D.C.
This meeting is for the purpose of Panel review, discussion, evaluation, and recommendation on applications for financial assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, including discussion of information given in confidence to the agency by grant applicants. In accordance with the determination of the Chairman published in the Federal Register of January 10, 1973, this meeting which involves matters exempt from the requirements of public disclosure under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552(b) (4), (5), and (6), will not be open to the public.

Further information with reference to this meeting can be obtained from Mrs. Luna Diamond, Advisory Committee Management Officer, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506, or call (202) 382–5871.

JOYCE FREELAND, Acting Director of Administration, National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities.

[FR Doc.73-26081 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### **SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

[Declaration of Disaster Loan Area 1024]

### CONNECTICUT

### **Declaration of Disaster Loan Area**

Whereas, it has been reported that during the month of August 1973, because of the effects of a certain disaster, damage resulted to business property located in the State of Connecticut;

Whereas, the Small Business Administration has investigated and received reports of other investigations of conditions in the areas affected;

Whereas, after reading and evaluating reports of such conditions, I find that the

conditions in such areas constitute a catastrophe within the purview of the Small Business Act, as amended:

Now, therefore, as Administrator of the Small Business Administration, I

hereby determine that:

1. Applications for disaster loans under the provisions of Section 7(b) (1) of the Small Business Act, as amended, may be received and considered by the office below indicated from persons or firms whose property situated in Pawcatuck, Connecticut, suffered damage or destruction resulting from a fire on August 31, 1973.

Applications will be processed under the provisions of Public Law 93-24.

Office: Small Business Administration District Office 450 Main Street Hartford, Connecticut 06103

2. Applications for disaster loans under the authority of this declaration will not be accepted subsequent to February 4, 1974.

Dated: November 30, 1973.

THOMAS S. KLEPPE, Administrator.

[FR Doc.73-26093 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Declaration of Disaster Loan Area 1025]

### INDIANA

### **Declaration of Disaster Loan Area**

Whereas, it has been reported that during the month of November 1973, because of the effects of a certain disaster, damage resulted to business property located in the State of Indiana;

Whereas, the Small Business Administration has investigated and received reports of other investigations of condi-

tions in the areas affected;

Whereas, after reading and evaluating reports of such conditions, I find that the conditions in such areas constitute a catastrophe within the purview of the Small Business Act, as amended:

Now, therefore, as Administrator of the Small Business Administration, I

hereby determine that:

1. Applications for disaster loans under the provisions of section 7(b) (1) of the Small Business Act, as amended, may be received and considered by the office below indicated from persons or firms whose property situated in Indianapolis, Indiana, suffered damage or destruction resulting from a fire on November 5, 1973.

Applications will be processed under the provisions of Public Law 93-24.

Office: Small Business Administration District Office 36 South Pennsylvania Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

2. Applications for disaster loans under the authority of this declaration will not be accepted subsequent to February 4, 1974.

Dated: November 30, 1973.

THOMAS S. KLEPPE,
Administrator.

[FR Doc.73-26092 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

# COST OF LIVING COUNCIL FOOD INDUSTRY WAGE AND SALARY COMMITTEE

### **Notice of Meetings**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92–463, 86 Stat. 770) notice is hereby given that the Food Industry Wage and Salary Committee, established under the authority of section 212(f) of the Economic Stabilization Act, as amended, section 4(a)(iv) of Executive Order 11695, and Cost of Living Council Order No. 14, will meet on December 12 and December 13, 1973. The meetings will be open to the public on a first-come, first-served basis at 2:00 p.m. and 9:00 a.m. respectively, in Conference Room 8202, 2025 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. The agendas will consist of a discus-

The agendas will consist of a discussion of policy questions involving food industry wage matters and, if circumstances permit, of food industry wage cases pending before the Cost of Living

Council.

The Chairman of the Committee is empowered to conduct the meeting in a fashion that will, in his judgment, facilitate the orderly conduct of business.

Issued in Washington, D.C., on December 7, 1973.

HENRY H. PERRITT, Jr., Executive Secretary, Cost of Living Council.

[FR Doc.73-26261 Filed 12-7-73:10:48 am]

## HEALTH INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

### **Notice of Meeting**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92–463, 86 Stat. 770), notice is hereby given that the Health Industry Advisory Committee, created by section 6(b) of Executive Order 11695, will meet on December 17, 1973, at the Cost of Living Council offices, 2000 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

The meeting, which will be held from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. in the second floor auditorium, will be open to the public. The Committee will review and discuss summaries of comments received on the proposed Phase IV health regulations, and proposed revisions in those regulations prior to final issuance. The Committee will also discuss the administrative role of state health control programs. In addition, the Committee will be asked to consider the cost containment factors of various National Health Insurance proposals.

The Chairman of the Committee is empowered to conduct the meeting in a fashion that will, in his judgment, facilitate the orderly conduct of business. Only members of the Committee, and its staff, may question the witnesses. Due to space limitations, it is possible that there will not be enough seating. For that reason, persons will be admitted on a first-come-first-served basis.

While no unscheduled oral presentations will be entertained, anyone may submit a written statement by mailing it to Robert Saner, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20508. Any statement received three or more days prior to the meeting will be provided to the Committee before the meeting. Any statement over three pages in length should be submitted with twenty copies.

Issued in Washington, D.C. on December 7, 1973.

HENRY H. PERRITT, Jr., Executive Secretary, Cost of Living Council.

[FR Doc.73-26260 Filed 12-7-73;10:48 am]

## HEALTH INDUSTRY WAGE AND SALARY COMMITTEE

**Notice of Meeting** 

Pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92–463, 86 Stat. 770) notice is hereby given that the Health Industry Wage and Salary Committee, established under the authority of section 212(f) of the Economic Stabilization Act, as amended, section 4(a) (iv) of Executive Order 11695, and Cost of Living Council Order No. 14, will meet on December 17, 1973. The meeting will be open to the public on a first-come, first-served basis at 10:00 a.m. in Conference Room 8202, 2025 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. The agenda will consist of a discus-

The agenda will consist of a discussion of health industry wage cases currently pending before the Cost of Living Council.

The Chairman of the Committee is empowered to conduct the meeting in a fashion that will, in his judgment, facilitate the orderly conduct of business.

Issued in Washington, D.C., on December 6, 1973.

HENRY H. PERRITT, Jr., Executive Secretary, Cost of Living Council.

[FR Doc.73-26259 Filed 12-7-73;10:48 am]

### DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Office of the Secretary

DON GUSTIN SHOE CO., INC.

Notice of Certification of Eligibility of Workers To Apply for Adjustment Assist-

Under date of October 29, 1973, the U.S. Tariff Commission made a report of the results of its investigation (TEA-W-208) under section 301(c)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (76 Stat. 884) in response to a petition for determination of eligibility to apply for adjustment assistance on behalf of the workers and former workers of the Don Gustin Shoe Co., Inc., Paterson, N.J. In this report, the Commission found that articles like or directly competitive with footwear for women (of the types provided for in items 700.43, 700.45, and 700.55 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States) produced by Don Gustin Shoe Co., Inc., are as a result in major part of concessions granted under trade

agreements, being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to cause, or threaten to cause unemployment or underemployment of a significant number or proportion of the workers of such firm or an appropriate subdivision thereof.

Upon receipt of the Tariff Commission's affirmative finding, the Department, through the Director of the Office of Foreign Economic Policy, Bureau of International Labor Affairs, instituted an investigation.

Following this, the Acting Director made a recommendation to me relating to the matter of certification (Notice of Delegation of Authority and Notice of Investigation, 34 FR 18342; 37 FR 2472; 38 FR 30797; 29 CFR Part 90). In the recommendation he noted that concession-generated imports like or directly competitive with footwear for women produced by Don Gustin Shoe Co., Inc. increased substantially. In an effort to compete with imports, the company undertook measures to maintain production and profitability, including:
(1) Organization of longer production runs. (2) acceptance of below cost orders to reduce overhead costs. (3) maintenance of inventories on a trial basis in an attempt to improve service to customers, and (4) the continuous introduction of new styles to stay abreast with changing fashions. Despite these efforts annual production continued to decline.

In 1972 Patinos, Inc., the parent company of Gustin Shoe, began importing footwear similar to that being produced at Gustin. These imports increased fourfold from the first half to the second half of 1972 and continued increasing in 1973.

Reductions in employment levels directly related to import competition began in July 1972 and continued until the plant closed in December 1972. All workers at Gustin Shoe were involved in work related to the production of women's footwear. After due consideration, I make the following certification:

All salaried, hourly, and piecework employees of the Don Gustin Shoe Co., Inc., Paterson, N.J. who became unemployed or underemployed after July 16, 1972 and before December 31, 1972 be certified as aligible to apply for adjustment assistance under Title III, Chapter 3, of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962.

Signed at Washington, D.C. this 4th day of December 1973.

JOEL SEGALL,
Deputy Under Secretary,
International Affairs.

[FR Doc.73-26100 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

## INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

[Notice No. 404]
ASSIGNMENT OF HEARINGS

DECEMBER 5, 1973.

Cases assigned for hearing, postponement, cancellation or oral argument appear below and will be published only once. This list contains prospective as-

signments only and does not include cases previously assigned hearing dates. The hearings will be on the issues as presently reflected in the Official Docket of the Commission. An attempt will be made to publish notices of cancellation of hearings as promptly as possible, but interested parties should take appropriate steps to insure that they are notified of cancellation or postponements of hearings in which they are interested. No amendments will be entertained after the date of this publication.

MC 77972 Sub 19, Merchants Truck Line, Inc., now assigned January 14, 1974, at Memphis, Tenn., will be held in Room 914 Federal Office Bidg. 167 N. Main Street.

eral Office Bldg., 167 N. Main Street.

MC 138712, New Sigma Car Corp., d.b.a.

Allied Limousine Service, now assigned
January 21, 1974, and MC 128383 Sub 28,

Pinto Trucking Service, Inc., now assigned
January 23, 1974, at New York, New York,

will be held in Court Room 208, 26 Federal

Plaza.

MC 128638 Sub-3, Central Grain Haulers, Inc., now assigned January 14, 1974, at Louisville, Ky., will be held in Room 273 Federal Office Bidg., 600 Federal Place. MC 116915 Sub 1, Eck Miller Transportation

Corp., now assigned January 16, 1974, at Louisville, Ky., will be held in Room 273 Federal Office Bldg., 600 Federal Place. MC 13893 Sub 14, J. W. Ward Transfer, Inc.,

MC 13893 Sub 14, J. W. Ward Transfer, Inc., now assigned January 21, 1974, at Louisville, Ky., will be held in Room 273 Federal Office Bldg., 600 Federal Place.

MC 138947, C. P. Transpo, Inc., now assigned January 15, 1974, MC-F-11928, Dearborn's Motor Express, Inc., Purchase—Mitchell & Smith Express, Inc., MC 30508 Sub 3, Dearborn's Motor Express, Inc., now assigned January 17, 1974, MC 126102 Sub 18, Anderson Motor Lines, Inc., now assigned January 21, 1974, MC 57315 Sub 22, Tri-State Transport, Inc., Extension-Imported Meat, MC 96986 Sub 3, Feldman's Express, Inc., Conversion of Certificate of Registration, and MC 136971, Proctor Trans, Inc., Common Carrier Application, now assigned January 23, 1974, at Boston, Mass., will be held on the 5th Floor, 150 Causeway Street. MC 119792 Sub 36, Chicago, Southern Trans

portation Co., Inc., now being now assigned February 4, 1974, at St. Paul, Minn., in a hearing room to be later designated. W-81 Sub 3, McAllister Lighterage Line, Inc., W-457 Sub 6, McAllister Brothers, Inc., now being assigned hearing, February 4, 1974, at New York, New York, in a hear-

ing room to be later designated.

MC-129529 Sub 5, Thruway Messenger Service, Inc., now being assigned hearing on February 6, 1974, at New York, N.Y., in a hearing room to be later designated.

MC-135738 Sub 2, Donald DeGraff, DBA Ace Limousine Service, now being assigned hearing February 4, 1974 (1 Week), at Newark, New Jersey, in a hearing room to be later designated.

MC 118848 Sub 16, Domenico Bus Service, Inc., now being assigned hearing February 11, 1974 (3 days), at Newark, N.J., in a hearing room to be later designated.

hearing room to be later designated.

MC-F-11704, Mohawk Motor, Inc.—Purchase
(Portion)—Michigan Express, Inc. and MC-F-11707, Indianhead Truck Line, Inc.—Purchase (Portion)—Michigan Express, Inc., now assigned December 10, 1973, at Detroit, Mich., is cancelled.

MC-130194, Canterbury Trails, Inc., now assigned January 14, 1974, will be held in Room B-2231, 26 Federal Plaza, New York,

MC-129664, Sub 1, Comet Messenger and Delivery Service, Inc., now assigned January 16, 1974, will be held in Room B-2231, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, N.Y. MC 124692 Sub 114, Sammons Trucking, now being assigned hearing February 25, 1974 (2 days), at San Francisco, Calif., in a hearing room to be later designated.

MC 111375 Sub 69, Pirkle Refrigerated Freight Lines, Inc., now being assigned hearing February 27, 1974, (3 days), at San Francisco, Calif., in a hearing room to be later designated.

designated.

MC 138185, F. Robert McDonald, d.b.a. Auto
Delivery Service, now being assigned hearing March 4, 1974 (2 days), at San Francisco, Calif., in a hearing room to be later
designated.

MC-F-11874, Matlack, Inc.—Control—CF Tank Lines, Inc., now being assigned hearing March 6, 1974 (3 days), at San Francisco, Calif., in a hearing room to be later designated.

MC-F-11940, System 99—Control and Lease—Trans Western Express, Inc., MC 98327 Sub 7, System 99, FD 27445, System 99—Notes, now being assigned hearing March 11, 1974 (1 week), at Portland, Oregon, in a hearing room to be later designated.

MC 120981 Sub 16, Bestway Express, Inc., now being assigned hearing February 19, 1974 (2 weeks), at Baton Rouge, La., in a hearing room to be later designated.

MC-F-11626, Eastern Freight Ways, Inc.—Investigation of Control—Associated Transport, Inc., and MC-F-11632, Eastern Freight Ways, Inc.—Control and Merger—Associated Transport, Inc., now being assigned pre-hearing conference on January 14, 1974, at the Offices of the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C.

MC-135306 Sub 2, Dan's Transit, Inc., now assigned January 21, 1974 will be held in room E-2222, 26 Federal Plaza, New York,

MC-119619 Sub 59, Distributors Service Co., now assigned January 14, 1974, at Chicago, Ill., is postponed indefinitely.

MC-F-11923, Crouse Cartage Company—Purchase—Circle M. Truck Line MC-123389 Sub 16, Crouse Cartage Company, now assigned January 28, 1974, will be held in Room 609, Federal Bldg., 911 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo.

[SEAL] ROBERT L. OSWALD, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26154 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Notice No. 404]

## MOTOR CARRIER BOARD TRANSFER PROCEEDINGS

Synopses of orders entered by the Motor Carrier Board of the Commission pursuant to sections 212(b), 206(a), 211, 312(b), and 410(g) of the Interstate Commerce Act, and rules and regulations prescribed thereunder (49 CFR Part 1132), appear below:

Each application (except as otherwise specifically noted) filed after March 27, 1972, contains a statement by applicants that there will be no significant effect on the quality of the human environment resulting from approval of the application. As provided in the Commission's Special Rules of Practice any interested person may file a petition seeking reconsideration of the following numbered proceedings on or before December 31, 1973. Pursuant to section 17(8) of the Interstate Commerce Act, the filing of such a petition will postpone the effective date of the order in that proceeding pending its disposition. The matters relied upon by petitioners must be specified in their petitions with particularity.

No. MC-FC-74682. By order of November 30, 1973, the Motor Carrier Board approved the transfer to State Moving & Storage, Inc., Fayetteville, N.C., of a portion of the operating rights in Certificate No. MC-74443, issued August 28, 1953 to Warren Bros., Inc., Raleigh, N.C., authorizing the transportation of household goods between Raleigh, N.C., and points in North Carolina within 50 miles thereof, on the one hand, and, on the other, points in Virginia, South Carolina, and Georgia. Vaughan S. Winborne, 1108 Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N.C. 27601, attorney for applicants.

No. MC-FC-74737. By order of December 3, 1973, the Motor Carrier Board approved the transfer to Rugby Vans, Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., of Certificate No. MC-48967 issued to Max E. Jensen, Doing Business As Ace Van Lines, Brooklyn, N.Y., authorizing the transportation of: Household Goods, between New York, N.Y., on the one hand, and, on the other, points in New York, Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Arthur J. Piken, attorney, One Lefrak City Plaza, Flushing, N.Y. 11368.

No. MC-FC-74817. By order of November 30, 1973, the Motor Carrier Board approved the transfer to Kenneth L. Haugen, Doing Business As Minot-Bottineau Trucking Service, 1111 S.W. 1st St., Minot, N. Dak. 58701 of Certificate of Registration No. MC-97386 (Sub-No. 2) issued to E. O. Kavli (above trade name), Box 51, Bottineau, N. Dak. 58318 evidencing a right to engage in interstate or foreign commerce between points in North Dakota.

No. MC-FC-74831. By order of November 30, 1973, the Motor Carrier Board approved the transfer to Mercury Lines, Inc., Silver Spring, Md., of the operating rights in Certificates No. MC-103341, MC-103341 (Sub-No. 5) and MC-103341 (Sub-No. 8) issued August 27, 1957, October 11, 1957 and August 4, 1970 respectively to Youngblood Van & Storage Co., Inc., Columbus, Ga., authorizing the transportation of various commodities from, to, and between points in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Thomas R. Kingsley, 1819 H St. NW., Washington, D.C. 20006, attorney for applicants.

[SEAL] ROBERT L. OSWALD, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26155 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Notice No. 166]

## MOTOR CARRIER TEMPORARY AUTHORITY APPLICATIONS

**DECEMBER 4, 1973.** 

The following are notices of filing of application, except as otherwise specifically noted, each applicant states that there will be no significant effect on the quality of the human environment resulting from approval of its application,

for temporary authority under Section 210a(a) of the Interstate Commerce Act provided for under the new rules of Ex Parte No. MC-67 (49 CFR part 1131), published in the Federal Register, issue of April 27, 1965, effective July 1, 1965. These rules provide that protests to the granting of an application must be filed with the field official named in the Federal Register publication, within 15 calendar days after the date of notice of the filing of the application is published in the Federal Register. One copy of such protests must be served on the applicant, or its authorized representative, if any, and the protests must certify that such service has been made. The protests must be specific as to the service which such protestant can and will offer, and must consist of a signed original and six (6) copies.

A copy of the application is on file, and can be examined at the Office of the Secretary, Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C., and also in field office to which protests are to be transmitted.

### MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY

No. MC 263 (Sub-No. 211 TA), filed November 26, 1973. Applicant: GAR-RETT FREIGHTLINES, INC., 2055 Garrett Way, P.O. Box 4048, Pocatello, Idaho 83201. Applicant's representative: Wayne Green (same address as above). Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Fabricated stuctural iron and steel, from the plant site and warehouse facilities of Fought and Co. at Pocatello, Idaho, to the Allied Chemical plant near Green River, Wyo., the Jim Bridger Steam Electric Power Project near Point of the Rocks, Wyo., and the Dave Johnson Steam Plant near Glenrock, Wyo., for 180 days.

Note.—Applicant does not intend to tack authority or interline with any other carrier.

SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Fought & Company, P.O. Box 4520, Pocatello, Idaho 83201. SEND PROTESTS TO: C. W. Campbell, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 550 West Fort Street, Box 7, Boise, Idaho 83724.

No. MC 19945 (Sub-No. 41 TA), filed November 21, 1973. Applicant: BEHN-KEN TRUCK SERVICE, INC., Illinois Route 13, New Athens, Ill. 62264. Applicant's representative: Ernest A. Brooks, II, 1301 Ambassador Building, St. Louis, Mo. 63101. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Dry fertilizer and dry fertilizer materials, from Burlington River Terminal, Burlington, Iowa, to points in Illinois, for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPERS: J. J. Stefanec, Manager of Transportation Legislation, Agrico Chemical Company, P.O. Box 3166, Tulsa, Okla. 74101; Robert V. Hulder, Assistant Traffic Manager, FS Services, Inc., 1701 Towarda, Bloomington, Ill. 61701; and Burlington River Terminal, Inc., A. G. Stevenson, President, 500 Cash Street, Burlington, Iowa 52601. SEND PROTESTS TO: Harold C. Jolliff, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, Leland Office Building, 527 East Capitol Avenue, Room 414, Springfield, Ill. 62701.

No. MC 57239 (Sub-No. 23 TA), filed November 20, 1973. Applicant: REN-NER'S EXPRESS, INC., 1350 South West Street, P.O. Box 882, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206. Applicant's representative: Rudy Yessin, 314 Wilkinson Street, Frankfort, Ky. 40601. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over regular routes, transporting: General commodities (except those of unusual value, Class A and B explosives, livestock, household goods as defined by the Commission, commodities in bulk and those requiring special equipment), between Nashville, Tenn., and the plant site of the Dollar General Store at or near Scottsville, Ky., via U.S. Highway 31E, for 180 days.

Note.-Tacking will occur at all common points-MC 57239. Applicant will tack.

SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Dollar General Corporation, Scottsville, Ky. SEND PROTESTS TO: District Supervisor James W. Habermehl, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 802 Century Bldg., 36 S. Penn. Street, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204.

No. MC 107002 (Sub-No. 444 TA), filed November 26, 1973. Applicant: MILLER TRANSPORTERS, INC., P.O. Box 1123, U.S. Highway 80 West, Jackson, Miss. 39205. Applicant's representative: John J. Borth (same address as above). Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Fuel oil, in bulk, in tank vehicles, from Moundville, Ala., to points in Arkansas, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and Wisconsin, for 180 days. SUP-PORTING SHIPPER: Vulcan Materials Company, P.O. Box 7497, Birmingham, Ala. 35223. SEND PROTESTS TO: Alan C. Tarrant, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, Room 212, 145 East Amite Bldg., Jackson, Miss. 39201.

No. MC 112801 (Sub-No. 149 TA), filed November 26, 1973. Applicant: TRANS-PORT SERVICE CO., Two Salt Creek Lane, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521. Applicant's representative: Gene Smith (same address as above). Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Industrial heating and residual fuel oil, in bulk, in tank vehicles, from Indianapolis, Ind., and Danville, Ill., to Crete, Nebr., for 180 days, SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Attn: Gerald E. Stilt, Lauhoff Grain Company, 323 E. North Street, Danville, Ill. 61832. SEND PROTESTS TO: District Supervisor William J. Gray, Bureau of Operations, Interstate Commerce Commission, Everett McKinley Dirksen Building, 219 S. Dearborn Street, Room 1086, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

No. MC 138643 (Sub-No. 3 TA), filed November 26, 1973. Applicant: MAKOV-

SKY BROTHERS, INC., Spring Mill Road, Whitehall, Pa. 18052. Applicant's representative: James W. Patterson, 2107 The Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 19109. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Cement clinkers, in bulk, in dump vehicles, from Greenport, N.Y., to the plant of Hercules Cement Company, Division of American Cement Corporation, Stockertown, Pa., for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPERS: Robert H. McKinley, Manager of Distribution, Hercules Cement Company, 1770 Bathgate Road, Bethlehem, Pa. SEND PROTESTS TO: F. W. Doyle, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 600 Arch Street, William J. Green, Jr., Federal Bldg., Room 3238, Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

No. MC 139207 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed November 26, 1973. Applicant: HAROLD F. McNABB AND J. D. WADSWORTH, JR., doing business as McNABB WADS-WORTH TRUCKING COMPANY, 1410 Lynn Garden Drive, Kingsport, Tenn. 37665. Applicant's representative: William P. Sullivan, 1819 H Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20006. Authority sought to operate as a contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Glass and glass products, from Kingsport and Greenland, Tenn., to points in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia, for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPER: ASG Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 929, Kingsport, Tenn. 37662. SEND PRO-TESTS TO: Joe J. Tate, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Operations, 803 1808 West End Building, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

No. MC 139289 TA, filed November 26, 1973. Applicant: HOLLOWAY BROTH-ERS TRUCKING COMPANY, Route 1, Box 105, Bessemer City, N.C. 28016. Applicant's representative: Bart William Shuster, 112 North Myers Street, Charlotte, N.C. 28202. Authority sought to operate as a contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Ground lithium ore waste, in bulk, in dump vehicles, from Bessemer City, N.C., to Pacolet, S.C., for 180 days. SUP-PORTING SHIPPER: Lithium Corporation of America, P.O. Box 795, Bessemer City, N.C. 28016. SEND PROTESTS TO: Terrell Price, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 800 Briar Creek Road-CC516, Charlotte, N.C. 28205.

By the Commission.

[SEAL] ROBERT L. OSWALD, Secretary:

[FR Doc.73-26156 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### PIPELINE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON **VALUATION**

**Notice of Public Meeting** 

DECEMBER 5, 1973.

Pursuant to Public Law 92-463, notice is hereby given of a meeting of the Pipe-

line Advisory Committee on Valuation. The meeting will convene on Tuesday, January 8, 1974 at 9 a.m. in Conference Room A, at the rear of the Departmental Auditorium on Constitution Avenue, between 12th and 14th Streets NW., Washington, D.C. 20423.

The purpose of the meeting is to consult on data needed for development of cost indices for use in determining 1973 pipeline valuations. The meeting will be open to the public. Any member of the public may file a written statement with the Committee, before or within one

week following the meeting.

The names of the members of the Committee, agenda, minutes of the meeting, and any other information pertaining to the meeting may be obtained from Mr. John A. Grady, Director, Bureau of Accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission, 12th and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20423.

ROBERT L. OSWALD. Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26153 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

[Service Order No. 1112]

### RAILROAD OPERATING REGULATIONS FOR FREIGHT CAR MOVEMENTS

Upon consideration of the petition filed by the Illinois Central Gulf Railroad Company on November 18, 1973, requesting modification of Service Order No. 1112.

It appearing, that the relief sought by that it cannot place or forward cars within 24 hours at Chicago, Illinois; Memphis, Tennessee; and East St. Louis, Illinois, as required by Service Order No. 1112; that said order should be modified so as to allow petitioner 72 hours to perform such operations at the aforementioned points; that the petition fails to specify why operational changes cannot be made to enable it to secure a high degree of compliance with the order; that the petition offers no reason why the Illinois Central Gulf Railroad Company should have any greater difficulty in switching, classifying, interchanging, transferring, and forwarding cars in these areas than other railroads; that no other railroad has either requested nor been granted any additional time beyond the 24-hour period specified in Service Order No. 1112, in which to accomplish placement or forwarding of cars; and that the petition states no errors of fact or law warranting the relief sought, and for good cause appearing;

It is ordered, That the petition be, and it is hereby, denied.

By the Commission, Railroad Service

[SEAL] ROBERT L. OSWALD, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-26152 Filed 12-7-73;8:45 am]

### FEDERAL REGISTER

### CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED—DECEMBER

The following numerical guide is a list of parts of each title of the Code of Federal Regulations affected by documents published to date during December.

3 CFR Page	14 CFR Page	24 CFR Page
EXECUTIVE ORDERS:	39 33391, 33764, 33765, 33971	1914 33465, 33466, 33767, 33768
10480 (Suspended in part by E.O.	71 33277,	1915 33467
11748) 33575	33391-33394, 33464, 33588, 33765,	25 CFR
11726 (Superseded in part by E.O.	33766, 33972	
11748) 33575	7333394	Proposed Rules:
11748 33575	75 33394, 33766	60 33401
5 CFR	9333972   9533589	153 33402
213 33487, 33577, 33757, 33758	9733589	26 CFR
	38533972	
PROPOSED RULES:	PROPOSED RULES:	1 33290, 33395, 33973 601 33300
731 33315		
6 CFR	71 33404, 33501, 33603, 33774, 33994	PROPOSED RULES:
150 33487, 33577, 33758, 33976	7333994	1 33490
152 33487, 33577, 33736, 33576	15 CFR	31 33490
15533488, 33489	633482	301 33490
Rulings 33489, 33582	37633590	27 CER
Rumgs 50 too, cooks	37733592	27 CFR
7 CFR	100033486	5 33470
25033965		70 33767
81133759	16 CFR	28 CFR
871 33273	13 33277, 33279	
873 33582	425 33766	033471
905 33761	429 33766	29 CFR
907 33761, 33965	150833593	1910 33397
910 33762	1700 33280	
926 33762	PROPOSED RULES:	192633397
959 33763	133618	PROPOSED RULES:
1030 33455	1508 33405	1910 33983
1464 33276		1926 33983
1872 33763	17 CFR	30 CFR
1873 33586	210 33282, 33973	7533397
PROPOSED RULES:	PROPOSED RULES:	10 33397
3033979	23033779	32A CFR
81833400		Ch. VI:
90933400	18 CFR	BDC Notice 3 33472
928 33400, 33491	2 33766	DDC Notice 3 33412
170133774, 33983	157 33766	33 CFR
	19 CFR	6233472
9 CFR	1 33284	6633473
76 33455	15333593	7433472
9433763		110 33473, 33474, 33973
97 33763	PROPOSED RULES:	11733593
11333764	6 33979	
201 33965	20 CFR	34 CFR
PROPOSED RULES:	410 33464	20033769
317 33308	410 33404	25133770
38133308	21 CFR	
001 30000	1 33284, 33465	36 CFR
10 CFR	233593	21233474
30 33969	135d33767	00.000
313969	149c33767	38 CFR
403999	140133744	21 33303
7033970	Proposed Rules:	3633771
15033970		40.050
100	133492	40 CFR
12 CFR	10233984	52 33368, 33556, 33702, 33973
204 33456	13033774 100033313	8033734
54433456		166 33303
56333457	104034083	180 33398, 33973, 33974
563c 33457	1301 33774	PROPOSED RULES:
PROPOSED RULES:	22 CFR	52 33563, 33775, 33777
		180 33604, 33997
563b34060 563c34060	PROPOSED RULES:	40633438
34060	41 33603	40933846
13 CFR	23 CFR	41833852
111 33588	13465	
*** 33988	1 33405	425 33860

### 34036-34058

### FEDERAL REGISTER

41 CFR	Page	46 CFR	Page	47 CFR—Continued	Page
1-1	33594	77	33474	PROPOSED RULES:	
1-4		96		2 3360	4, 33617
1-18		195	33474	73 3340	
15-1		PROPOSED RULES:		81	
101–25	33596	30	00404		4, 33618
42 CFD		64		89 3360	
43 CFR		90		91	
PUBLIC LAND ORDERS:		98		93	
5362	33597	528		94	33604
		0-0-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1		49 CFR	
45 CFR		47 CFR		99	33975
206	33380	0	33597, 33974	1023	33772
248	33380	1	33302, 33475	1033 33302, 3339	9, 33482
249	33383	64		PROPOSED RULES:	
PROPOSED RULES:		73		567 3340	4. 33775
		76		571	
103		87			
170		95			00100
185	33874	97	33974	280	33492

### FEDERAL REGISTER PAGES AND DATES-DECEMBER

33267-33383	Dec.	3
33385-33445		4
33447-33567		5
33569-33749		6
33751-33958		7
33959-34091		10